

SMART CITIES MISSION

Tender Document for

Implementation of 2.5 MW Grid Interactive Ground Mount Solar Power Plant at Chettichavadi Area under Smart City Mission.

Tender Inviting Authority

The Commissioner,
Salem City Municipal Corporation,
NavalarNedunchezhianSalai , Salem-1
0427 – 2213993 - 2213994
E-mail: commr.Salem@tn.gov.in.

Table of Contents

S.No	Content	PageNo
1	Project Overview	
2	Brief Scope Of The Work	
3	Bid Information	
4	Qualifying Requirements (QR) for Bidders:	
5	Address for Communication:	

1. Project Overview

TheCommissioner,SalemCityMunicipalCorporation(SCMC),TheEmployer,invitesbidsfrom eligiblebiddersonTwostage—Twoenvelopbidsystemintheprescribedformsandformats,for thework ofDesign, Supply,Installation, Commissioning, Operation and MaintenanceofSolarPowerPlant at Chettichavadi, SalemDistrict in SCMC asper the Scope of Work mentioned hereinafter. Aqualifiedbidderneedstosetupthetotalcapacityof2.5 Mw(DC)Power Plant,aspertheScopeofWorkmentionedhereinafter.

1.1 Engineering, Procurement & Supply, Packing & Forwarding, Transportation, Unloading, Storage at site, Site development, Construction, Erection & Installation of equipment, Testing, commissioning O&M for 5 (Five) years of 2.5 Mw (DC) Solar PV Power Plant at Chettichavadi, Salem District, in the state of Tamilnadu (India),.

2. Brief Scope of Work

- 2.2.1 Solar panels including module mounting structures and fasteners.
 - 2.2.2 Allpowerconditioningsystemsincludingjunctionboxes,Inverters/PCU,DCandAC circuit breaker(s)
- 2.2.3 Supply and erection of weather monitoring station including solar radiation sensors.
- 2.2.4 Allassociatedelectricalworksandequipmentrequiredforinterfacingat22 kVcable(i.e. power and auxiliary, breakers, isolators, lightning arrestor(s), LT/ HT/ other panels, protectionsystem,cables,earthingoftransformer&PVplantetc.,butnotlimitedtoas per technical specifications.
- 2.2.5 DesignandimplementationofPlantstringlevelmonitoringscheme(current,voltage,fault etc.)withcompatiblesoftware,hardwareandcablingforaccessingtheliveSCADA data remotelyatalocationinSalem.Useof Y Connectorsisallowedforuptotwostringlevel monitoring.
- 2.2.6 InstallandsetupacommunicationinfrastructuretoprovidetelemetrydatatotheState Load dispatchcentre (SLDC) in compliance to CERC/ SERC norms/ specifications
- 2.2.7 Power evacuationusing 22 KV UG cable, Bay extension, Shifting of station transformers, Breaker installation at Substation , CT's, PT's, Switch etc., as per direction of TNEB officials
 - 2.2.8 AllstatutoryapprovalssuchasdiagramapprovalfromCEIG,Gridconnectivityfrom TANGEDCO, Load clearance, ROW shall be obtained by the bidder.

The Salem City Municipal Corporation shall pay all Statuaries & Fee's payable

_	- : -			4.	
33	Rid	Info	rm:	atı∩	n

The bidding documents which include detailed scope of work, Instruction to bidders,

3.1 Specifications, Terms&conditions, formats etc., can be downloaded from

www.tntenders.gov.in

NohardcopiesofbiddingdocumentsshallbeissuedforthisNIT.BriefdetailsoftheNIT

3.2 are as follows:

Document Number:
Document availability Date &Timing :
Last Date &Time of Bid Receipt :
Techno-commercial Bid Opening :
Tender/Bid processing Fees :

- 3.3 All Bids must be accompanied by Bid processing fees & EMD

- 3.5 ANY ANY BID NOT ACCOMPANIED BY EMD & BID PROCESSING FEE OR NOT FOUND IN ACCEPTABLE FORMAT PRESCRIBED IN THIS TENDER DOCUMENT AND BID PROCESSING FEES IN A SEPARATE SEALED ENVELOPES SHALL BE REJECTED AS BEING NON RESPONSIVE AND RETURNED TO THE BIDDERS WITHOUT BEING PROCESSED FURTHER.
- 3.6 Exemption of fees and Earnest Money Deposit will not be accepted for tender WORKS Contract.

Works contract means a contract wherein transfer of property in goods is involved in the execution of such contract and such contract is for the purpose of carrying out building, construction, erection, commissioning, installation, completion, fitting out, repair improvement, maintenance, renovation, alteration of any movable or immovable property or for carrying out any other similar activity or a part thereof in relation to such property.

4. Qualifying Requirements (QR) for Bidders:

Bidder shall meet the qualifying requirement stipulated hereunder:

4.1 General

4.1.1

The Biddershould be abody in corporated in India under the Companies Act, 1956 & Shall be in operation for the last five years.

Copy of Valid Registration certificate to be enclosed

- 4.1.2 The Bidder shall be empanelled/enlisted withTEDA,Chennai. Copy of the valid certificate to be enclosed.
- 4.1.3 TheBiddershouldbeanISO9001:2015,ISO14001:2015certifiedfirmfor Design,Installation,Commissioning, Operation & Maintenance of Grid connected solar power plant.

Copy of Valid ISO Certificates shall be enclosed

- 4.1.4The Bidder should be a registered first class contractor in Salem City Municipal Corporation.

 Copy of the valid registration certificate under appropriate class shall be enclosed
- 4.1.5 TheBiddershouldhaveatleastoneofit's registered office/Branchoffice/Service center in Salem District, Tamilnadu, India & Shall be in operation for at least for the last 10 years prior to the date of submission of bid date.

CopyofregisteredTINcertificate/SSI/Bankstatement/NSICcertificate/Rentalagreement etc., for having office/service centre in Salem.

- 4.1.6 The Bidder shall furnish PAN &GSTregistration Certificate.
- 4.1.7 The Bidder shall furnish the ESI & EPF Certificates.

4.1.8 All the submitted documents in duplicate has to be notarized for the originality of the document.

4.2 Technical Eligibility Criteria

- 4.2.1 The biddershould have designed, supplied, erected/supervised erection and commissioned/ supervised commissioning of Solar Photo Voltaic (SPV) based grid connectedpowerPlant(s)offollowingcumulativeinstalledcapacityof1500Kwormore in Central Government/State Government/Local Body/PSU's.

 Copy of the work order to be submitted
- 4.2.2 TheBiddershouldhaveexecutedatleast10%oftheElectrical/civilworksofthetotalEPCvalue on any power plant construction. If the bidder has executed works under PSU/Private/State/Central Government Organizations, the bidder shall submit a letter from the appropriate authority stating the value of the works.
 - Copyoftheworkorder&completionreporttobesubmittedalongwithworkdonevalue to be submitted
- 4.2.3 TheBiddershallsubmitinsupporttotheabove,thelistofprojectscommissionedalong with their work order/ LOI/Completion certificates and the letter from Client/Employer / Owner confirming satisfactory performance of the Plant.
- 4.2.4 TheBiddershallbeESAElectricalS u p e r 'A'Gradelicenseholderissuedbythe TamilnaduElectrical Inspectorate.
 - Copy of the Valid license shall be enclosed. Third Party License shall not be accepted
- 4.2.5 All test certificates as per the standards mentioned in the document shall be enclosed

4.3 Financial Eligibility Criteria

- 4.3.1 TheMinimumaverageannualturnoveroftheBidderintheprecedingthree(3)financial years as on the date ofTechnical bid opening, shall be INR 7 Crores (Seven Crores)
 - TheconsortiumshouldjointlyfulfillEligibilityCriteria&pre-qualificationcriteriamentioned in the document
 - The consortium agreement should be submitted with the bid.
 - Theagreementshouldbeonstamppaperanddulynotarized.,membersshouldbe jointly and severally responsible.
 - Number ofmembers in a consortium shall not exceed 2 (Two) including the Lead Member
- 4.3.2 MinimumTurnoverinthefieldofPVinlast/currentfinancialyearshallbeminimumof5 crores. CertificatefrompracticingCharted Accountantstatingtheminimumaverageturnoverin the filed of PV shall be enclosed.
- 4.3.3 The net worth for the last year should be positiveNet worth certificate from practicing ChartedAccountant shall be enclosed
- 4.3.4 TheBidderwillprovideacopyeachofauditedannualreportofpreviousthreefinancial years for ascertaining their turnover and Net Worth along with Bank Statements for the purpose of verification.
- 4.3.5 Incasethebidderisnotabletofurnishitsauditedfinancialstatementsonstandalone entity basis, the unaudited unconsolidated financial statements of the bidder can be considered acceptable provided the bidder furnishes the following further documents for substantiation of its qualification:
 - In case where audited results for the last preceding financial year are not available, certificationoffinancialstatementsfromapracticingChartered Accountantshallalsobe considered acceptable, provided the bidder provides the detailed Financial Statements certified by the Management of the company.
- 4.4 Notwithstandinganythingstatedabove,theEmployerreservestherighttoassessthe capabilitiesandcapacityoftheBidder/hiscollaborators/associates/subsidiaries/ group companies to perform the contract, should the circumstances warrant such assessment in the overall interest of the Employer.

- 4.4.1 Employerreservestherighttorejectanyorallbidsorcancel/withdrawtheNotice Inviting Tender(NIT)withoutassigninganyreasonwhatsoeverandinsuchcaseno bidder/ intending bidder shall have any claim arising out of such action.
 - Issuance of Bidding Documents to any Bidder shall not construe that such Bidder is considered to be qualified. Bids shall be submitted online along with the requisite hard copy (originals) of documents submitted at the address given below.
- 4.4.2 Bankers Certificate on the financial capability of the bidder has to be submitted.
- 4.4.3 All photocopies shall be duly notarized and certified as true copy.

5. Address for Communication:

BiddersarerequestedtokeepthemselvesupdatedwiththewebsiteofSCMC,TNTenderson regularbasisforany Amendment/Clarification/NotificationinrespecttothisNIT.Noseparate notification or information will be issued in print media or individually. Intimation regarding notification on the above shall be updated on www.tntenders.gov.in



SECTION – II INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDER (ITB)

Tender Inviting Authority

The Commissioner,
Salem City Municipal Corporation,
NavalarNedunchezhianSalai , Salem-1
0427 – 2213993 - 2213994

E-mail: commr.Salem@tn.gov.in

Table of Contents

S.No	Conten	PageN
1	Introduction	
2	General Instructions	
3	Preparation and Submission of Bid	

1. Introduction

1.1 Organization

SalemCityMunicipalCorporation(SCMC)isaUrbanlocalbodyfunctioningunderthedepartment of MunicipalAdministration &Water Supply Department ,Govt ofTamilnadu

1.2 Project

Solar PV Power Plant of 2.5 Mw (DC) capacity is to be set up at Chettichavadi, Salem District,. The Projectshall be funded and owned by Salem City Municipal Corporation (SCMC, herein after called as "Employer").

The Solar Power generated from the Project shall be wheeled to Salem Corporation's water pumping station/Anyother location specified by the employer. The Bidderselected based on this Tender (herein after referred as "Contractor") shall execute the project on turn key basis. The details of the facilities to be set up by the Contractor in the present instance and for which Bids are hereby invited are described in this bidding document. The overall responsibility of complete "Scope of Works" as mentioned in this bidding document as per the specification mentioned in the Section V: Technical Specifications (TS), and are required for successful installation, commissioning and operation of the project in all respect including those which are not mentioned explicitly in this bidding document, rests with the Bidder.

BidsareinvitedintheprescribedBidFormatsasdefinedunderSectionVI:FormsandFormats,for the Scope of Work described in the NITdocument. Following are the details:

Item	Description
NITNo.	
Description of the Project	Implementation of 2.5 MW Grid Interactive Ground Mount Solar Power Plant at Chettichavadi Area under Smart City Mission.
Date&timeofPre-BidMeeting and Venue	
Last date and time for submission of Bids (Online and Physical)	
Date ofopening of Techno- commercial Bid (Online & Physical)	
Date of opening of Price Bid	To be Intimated later
Bid validity	

issue of Letter of Intent (LOI), an unconditional andb ankguaranteeforduePerformance as per Format attached and which shall be for 1.0% of the total Contract Value (i.e., total sum of all the supply contract, erection contract and civil works contract) and shall be valid up to 90 days beyond defect liability period. EMD amount shall be adjusted towards payment of security deposit II.Within One (1) Month prior to the Expiry of the Performance BANK Guarantee of EPC Contract, the Contractor shall furnish an unconditional and irrevocable bank guarantee against O&M for due Performance as per Format provided under Section- VI ofthis TenderDocumentandwhichshallbefor1.0% of the total O&MValue (i.e., total sum of all the supply contract, erection contract) and valid till completion of 12 months from the date of CompletionofDLP,duringDLP periodincaseofany breakdown/occurrence of fault/ failure in Energy Generation/Liquidated Damage, andencashmentshalltakeplacein line with GCC & SCC Clauseas applicable. Address for correspondence The Commissioner, Salem City Municipal Corporation Salem Corporation Mainbuilding, Salem01	Tender Processing Fees	
Bank guaranteeagainst Mobilization Advance,ifrequired by the IntegrityPactBankGuarantee (IPBG) Performance bank guarantee for EPC Contract. I. TheContractorshallfurnishwithin14daysfromthe date of issue of Letter of Intent (LOI), an unconditional andb ankguaranteeforduePerformance as per Format attached and which shall be for 1.0% of the total Contract Value (i.e., total sum of all the supply contract, erection contract and civil works contract) and shall be valid up to 90 days beyond defect liability period. EMD amount shall be adjusted towards payment of security deposit II.Within One (1) Month prior to the Expiry of the Performance BANK Guarantee of EPC Contract, the Contractor shall furnish an unconditional and irrevocable bank guarantee against O&M for due Performance as per Format provided under Section-VI ofthis TenderDocumentandwhichshallbefor1.0%of the total O&MValue (i.e., total sum of all the supply contract, erection contract) and valid till completion of 12 months from the date of CompletionofDLP,duringDLP periodincaseofany breakdown/occurrence of fault/failure in Energy Generation/Liquidated Damage, andencashmentshalltakeplacein line with GCC & SCC Clauseas applicable. Address for correspondence The Commissioner, Salem City Municipal Corporation Salem Corporation Mainbuilding , Salem01	EMD	
Mobilization Advance,ifrequired by the IntegrityPactBankGuarantee (IPBG) Performance bank guarantee for EPC Contract. I. TheContractorshallfurnishwithin14daysfromthe date of issue of Letter of Intent (LOI), an unconditional andbankguaranteeforduePerformance as per Format attached and which shall be for 1.0% of the total Contract Value (i.e., total sum of all the supply contract, erection contract and civil works contract) and shall be valid up to 90 days beyond defect liability period. EMD amount shall be adjusted towards payment of security deposit II.Within One (1) Month prior to the Expiry of the Performance BANK Guarantee of EPC Contract, the Contractor shall furnish an unconditional and irrevocable bank guarantee against O&M for due Performance as per Format provided under Section-VI ofthis TenderDocumentandwhichshallbefor1.0% of the total O&MValue (i.e., total sum of all the supply contract, erection contract) and valid till completion of 12 months from the date of CompletionofDLP,duringDLP periodincaseofany breakdown/occurrence of fault/ failure in Energy Generation/Liquidated Damage, andencashmentshalltakeplacein line with GCC & SCC Clauseas applicable. Address for correspondence The Commissioner, Salem City Municipal Corporation Salem Corporation Mainbuilding, Salem01	EMD validity	
Performance bank guarantee I. TheContractorshallfurnishwithin14daysfromthe date of for EPC Contract. I. TheContractorshallfurnishwithin14daysfromthe date of issue of Letter of Intent (LOI), an unconditional andb ankguaranteeforduePerformance as per Format attached and which shall be for 1.0% of the total Contract Value (i.e., total sum of all the supply contract, erection contract and civil works contract) and shall be valid up to 90 days beyond defect liability period. EMD amount shall be adjusted towards payment of security deposit II.Within One (1) Month prior to the Expiry of the Performance BANK Guarantee of EPC Contract, the Contractor shall furnish an unconditional and irrevocable bank guarantee against 0&M for due Performance as per Format provided under Section-VI ofthis TenderDocumentandwhichshallbefor1.0% of the total 0&MValue (i.e., total sum of all the supply contract, erection contract) and valid till completion of 12 months from the date of CompletionofDLP,duringDLP periodincaseofany breakdown/occurrence of fault/ failure in Energy Generation/Liquidated Damage, andencashmentshalltakeplacein line with GCC & SCC Clauseas applicable. Address for correspondence The Commissioner, Salem City Municipal Corporation Salem Corporation Mainbuilding , Salem01	Mobilization	
issue of Letter of Intent (LOI), an unconditional andb ankguaranteeforduePerformance as per Format attached and which shall be for 1.0% of the total Contract Value (i.e., total sum of all the supply contract, erection contract and civil works contract) and shall be valid up to 90 days beyond defect liability period. EMD amount shall be adjusted towards payment of security deposit II.Within One (1) Month prior to the Expiry of the Performance BANK Guarantee of EPC Contract, the Contractor shall furnish an unconditional and irrevocable bank guarantee against O&M for due Performance as per Format provided under Section- VI ofthis TenderDocumentandwhichshallbefor1.0% of the total O&MValue (i.e., total sum of all the supply contract, erection contract) and valid till completion of 12 months from the date of CompletionofDLP,duringDLP periodincaseofany breakdown/occurrence of fault/ failure in Energy Generation/Liquidated Damage, andencashmentshalltakeplacein line with GCC & SCC Clauseas applicable. Address for correspondence The Commissioner, Salem City Municipal Corporation Salem Corporation Mainbuilding, Salem01		
Salem Corporation Mainbuilding , Salem01		issue of Letter of Intent (LOI), an unconditional andb ankguaranteeforduePerformance as per Format attached and which shall be for 1.0% of the total Contract Value (i.e., total sum of all the supply contract, erection contract and civil works contract) and shall be valid up to 90 days beyond defect liability period. EMD amount shall be adjusted towards payment of security deposit II.Within One (1) Month prior to the Expiry of the Performance BANK Guarantee of EPC Contract, the Contractor shall furnish an unconditional and irrevocable bank guarantee against O&M for due Performance as per Format provided under Section- VI ofthis TenderDocumentandwhichshallbefor1.0% of the total O&MValue (i.e., total sum of all the supply contract, erection contract) and valid till completion of 12 months from the date of CompletionofDLP,duringDLP periodincaseofany breakdown/occurrence of fault/failure in Energy Generation/Liquidated Damage, andencashmentshalltakeplacein line with GCC & SCC
L-maii. <u>comiii.Salem (win.gov.iii</u>	Address for correspondence	· · ·

1.3 Local Conditions

The Bidder is advised to visit the site and ensure the suitability of land for the proposed Solar Plant site and examine the site conditions, traffic, location, surroundings, climate, availability of power, water and other utilities for construction, access to site, handling and storage of materials, weather andinsolationdata, applicable laws and regulations, and obtain for its elfonits own responsibility all information, as per their understanding, as may be necessary for preparing the Bid and entering into the Contract Agreement. All the expenses of visiting the Site for assessment of land for the subject Solar Power Plant Site and its associated costs shall be borne by the Bidder.

- 1.3.1 Theemployerandanyofitspersonneloragentsshallhaverighttoenteruponits premises and lands for the purpose of inspection or otherwise.
- 1.3.2 FailuretovisittheorfailuretostudytheBiddingdocumentsshallinnowayrelievethe successful Bidder from furnishing any material or performing any work in accordance with the Bidding documents.
- 1.3.3 TheTimeforCompletionoftheprojectasspecifiedinthebiddingdocumentsshallnotbe extended unless otherwise agreed by the Employer or its authorized representatives.
- 1.3.4 TheBiddermustconductitsowninspectionofthespecifiedlandforProjectSite,access to the Project Site and surroundings at its own cost in order to make a proper estimate of theworkstobeperformedunderconsiderationofsite-specificconstraints. Thisappliesin particular to the transportation & storage of equipment to the Project site and the scope of siteworks. TheBiddershallalsoinspectthesiteandtheaccesstositefromthepointof manufacturer to make sure that its equipment is suitable for the available access and the site terrain.

1.3.5 It shall be deemed that by submitting a Bid, the Bidder has:

- •MadeacompleteandcarefulexaminationoftheBiddingdocuments Receivedall relevantinformationrequestedfromtheEmployerAcknowledgedandacceptedtherisk of inadequacy, error or mistake in the information provided in the Bidding documents or furnished by or on behalf of the Employer relating to any of the matters referred to in Clause 1.2 aboveSatisfied itself about all matters, things and information including mattersreferredtointhe AbridgedBidInformation,necessaryandrequiredfor submitting an informed Bid, execution of the Project in accordance with the bidding documents and Performance of all of its obligations mentioned there under
- •Acknowledgedandagreedthatinadequacy,lackofcompletenessorincorrectnessof information provided in the Bid documents or ignorance of any of the matters referred to in Clause 1.3.2 herein shall not be a basis for any claim for compensation, damages, extension of time for Performance of its obligations, loss of profits etc., from the Employer, or a ground for termination of the ContractAgreement; and
- •Agreed to be bound by the undertakings provided by it under and in terms hereof.

1.3.6 AnydataprovidedbytheEmployertothebidderisforinformationonly.TheEmployer shall not be liable for any omission, mistake or error on the part of the Bidder in respect of any of the above or on account of any matter or thing arising out of or concerning or relatingtothe TenderDocumentortheBidding/TenderingProcess,includinganyerroror mistake therein or in any information or data given by the Employer. It is the bidder's responsibility, with his expertise and experience, to satisfy himself with the correctness of the data and prevailing site conditions.

1.3.7 Local Regulatory Frame Work:

It shall be imperative for each Bidder to fully inform itself of all local conditions, laws and factors which may have any effect on the execution of the Contract as described in the BiddingDocuments. The Employershall notenter tain any request for clarification from the Bidder, regarding such local conditions.

It is the responsibility of the Bidder that such factors have properly been investigated and considered while submitting the Bid proposals and that no claim whatsoever including those for financial adjustment to the Contract awarded under the Bidding documents shall beentertained by the Employer and that no claim whatsoever including those for financial adjustment to the Contract awarded under the Bidding documents shall beentertained by the Employer. Contract nor any financial adjustments arising thereof shall be permitted by the Employer.

2.0 General Instructions

2.1 General Instruction to the bidders

- 2.1.1 The currentdocuments with all sections, annexures and formats form the bidding document, which is open to all prospective Bidders, requesting a proposal for implementation of the Project from the eligible bidders on a fixed price basis. A Contractor would be selected through competitive bidding process for execution of the Project..TheEmployerexpectsBidderstoconfirmcompliancetoNIT terms,conditions and specifications at the time of submission of Bids, failing which the Bids are liable to be rejected. Hence, the Bidders in their own interest are advised to submit their Bids complete in all respects conforming to all terms and conditions of this Bidding documents.
- 2.1.2 BidsshallbeevaluatedbySalemCityMunicipalCorporation(SCMC),basedonthe information/ documents furnished in the Bids submitted by the Bidders. Hence, Bidders are advised to ensure that they submit appropriate and relevant supporting documentationalongwiththeirproposalinthefirstinstanceitself.Bidsnotcomplying withtherequirementsofthisTenderDocumentareliabletoberejectedwithoutany further opportunity.
- 2.1.3 AllBidsmustbeaccompaniedbyaBidprocessingfeesandEMDofvalueasspecifiedin thedocument,intheformandmannerasspecifiedintheNIT documentandmustbe delivered along with Bid.

- 2.1.4 Itismandatoryforeverybiddertosubmittheirbidonline. However, the biddermustalso submit all the requisite original specified documents in hard form to the address specified in IFB Clause 5 on or before the date specified at ITB Clause 1.2, along with the online submission of the documents. In case of any discrepancy between the online and offline submitted documents, the documents uploaded online shall prevail.
- 2.1.5 The specificationprovided with this bidding documents outlines the functional requirements. TheBiddermustsubmitaProposalbasedupontheirowndesign,meeting the functional requirements specified in the bidding documents, though this does not necessitates the Employer's approval for such design as assumed by the bidder for purpose of bidding
- 2.1.6 Biddersshalldeploythelateststate-of-the-arttechnologyandmustensurethatthe goods supplied are new, unused and of most recent or current models and incorporate all recent improvements in design and materials for the implementation of the Project.
- 2.1.7 TheBiddershalluploadthedigitallysigned(byAuthorizedSignatory)'Biddocument alongwithits Amendments,Clarifications& Addendumsifanyastokenofacceptance along with the other prescribed documents. Bids received without such documents prescribed above and not complying with the terms and conditions of bidding documents shall be ignored.
- 2.1.8 MeresubmissionofbiddoesnotconstruethattheBidderhasbeenshort-listedor qualified.
- 2.1.9 ThisisaZEROdeviationbiddingdocuments. The Bidderschallensure compliance of all provisions of the bid documents and submit their bid accordingly and shall submit an undertaking that they have not taken any deviations. Bids with any deviation to the bid conditions shall be liable for rejection.
- 2.1.10 TheEmployerreservestherighttorejectanyBidsubmittedwithdeviationsbeyondthe onethatisspecifiedandmentionedintheNIT andnotimeshallbegiveninany circumstanceafteropeningof TechnicalProposalforsubmissionofdocumentswhichare missing with Bid.
- 2.1.11 IncaseofchangeinownershipoftheContractor,alltheAgreementsandContracts signed with the Employer will stand true and valid with the new Ownership of the Contractor.

2.2 Cost of Bidding

TheBiddershallbearallcostsinrelationtoitsBidandconsequentbiddingprocessactivities. The Employer shall in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct oroutcomeofthebiddingprocess.Bidprocessingfeestobesubmittedalongwiththebidshall be in the form of DD drawn in favour of "Salem City Municipal Corporation" payable at Salem .

2.3 Understanding the Bid Document

2.3.1 The Bidder shall be deemed to have carefully examined the general conditions, specifications and schedules and also to have satisfied himself as to the nature and character of the Plant and equipment to be supplied and installed under the Contract, for the proposed Solar Power System(s), site conditions and all relevant matters & details.

2.3.2 TheBiddershouldensurethatallinformationlistedunderthisNIThasbeenattached/ enclosed inappropriate envelopes. Failuretofurnishrelevantinformation and documentaryevidencesasstipulatedintheBiddocumentsorsubmissionofBidthatis notsubstantiallyresponsivetotheNIT documentinallrespectsmaybesummarily rejected.

2.4 Clarification of bidding document

A BidderrequiringanyclarificationoftheBiddingdocumentsmaynotifytheEmployerin writing or by facsimile or by e-mail at the Employer's contact details as indicated in this document latest by date & time of pre – bid as specified in ITB Clause No. 1.2.

2.5Amendment of Bidding Documents

- 2.5.1 TheEmployermay,foranyreason,whetherathisowninitiativeorinresponsetoa clarification requested by a particular Bidder, modify the Bidding documents.
- 2.5.2 Any amendment, if any, will be notified on website www.tntenders.gov.in
- 2.5.3 Employeratits discretion, may extend the deadline for the submission of Bids with reasonable time, in order to allow the prospective Bidder(s) to prepare their Bids.

2.6 NOT USED

2.7 Withdrawal of Invitation to Bid

While the Employer has floated this Tender Document and has invited prospective Bidders to submit their proposals, the Employer shall always be at the liberty to withdraw this invitation to bid at any time before its acceptance.

2.8Authorised Representative of Bidder

- 2.8.1 AlltheBiddersarerequestedtomentionthenameoftheirauthorisedrepresentative,if any, with full address in the Bid.
- 2.8.2 Incasetherepresentativeischangedduringthebiddingprocesssuchchangesshallbe notifiedbytheBidder,failingwhich,Employershallnotacceptanyresponsibility. Any change in name of the authorised signatory shall be accompanied by written letter from authorised representatives

2.9 Financial Proposal and Currencies

- 2.9.1 TheBiddersshallquotethepricesinclusiveofleviedtaxes,dutiesandleviesetc.except forO&Mproposal.Thebiddershallprovidethebreakupoftaxes,dutiesandleviesetc. as per formats given under "Appendix 5: Format for Financial Proposal".
- 2.9.2 TheBiddershallindicatethepriceinFinancialProposalinIndianNationalRupee(INR) only, in both figure and words.
- 2.9.3 Arithmeticalerrors,ifany,shallberectifiedonthebasisdescribedas:Ifthereisany discrepancy found between unit price and mentioned total price, then the unit price will prevail andthe total price shall be corrected. The totalprice will be obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity. If there is any discrepancy in the words and figure quoted, price mentioned in words will prevail.

- 2.9.4 Incasethebidderhasmentionedthetaxes,duties&otherlevieswronglyinthefinancial bid format other than the applicable, the taxes, duties & other levies mentioned by bidder will be considered for the purpose of evaluation. However, taxes, duties & other levies shall be paid/reimbursed based on the documentary evidence submitted by the bidder subject to maximum of which has been mention by the bidder and considered during evaluation.
- 2.9.5 Incase,anyoftheitem/componentfromtheentiresupplies,isimportedbythebidder, then the price break up of those items shall be mentioned separately along with the applicable taxes and duties. Further, in case any concession/ exemption is desired to be availed by the bidder in accordance with the provisions under GCC Clause-13 and as per applicable law/ rules regulations, then same shall be mentioned by the bidder in their financial bid.

2.10 Bank Guarantees

- 2.10.1 Bidder shallbe required to submit BidSecurityas specified in the ITBClauseNo.
 - 1.2.1.TheBank Guarantee (s) shall be in favour of "The Commissioner, Salem City MunicipalCorporation"payableatSalem fromanyscheduledcommercialbank The Employer shall not be liable to pay any interest on the EMD.
- 2.10.2 TheBankGuaranteesubmittedshouldhavethecleartimevalidityinallrespectas specified in respective clause (s). If, by any reason, it is required to extend the Bank Guarantee, bidder shall undertake to renew the Bank Guarantee at least one month before the expiry of the validity failing which Employer will be at liberty to encash the same. Employer shall notify the bidder for submission of renewal of bank guarantee.
- 2.10.3 ABidsubmittedwithouttheBidprocessingfeesandEMDshallnotbeconsideredand shall be summarily rejected.
- 2.10.4 The validity of EMD shall be as per ITBClause1.2.1.
- 2.10.5 TheBidSecurityshallspecificallybindtheBiddertokeepitsBidvalidforacceptanceand toabidebyalltheconditionsoftheNIT documentsintheeventoftheEmployerdesiring to award the work to the said Bidder.
- 2.10.6 TheEMDinrespectoftheSuccessfulBiddershallbereleasedonbidder'srequestafter receipt of the Performance Bank Guarantees as per ITB Clause 1.2.1 in the format prescribed under Section VI at "Format for Performance Bank Guarantee" and after confirmation received by Employer from the issuing bank.

2.10.7 NOTUSED

- 2.10.8 TheEmployershallhaveanunqualifieddiscretionnottoreleasetheEMDandforfeitthe full value in case:
 - (i) If a Bidder engages in a corrupt practice, fraudulent practice, coercive practice, or restrictive practice;
 - (ii) The bidder withdraws the bid after opening of bids by Employer.
 - (iii) Intheevent wheretheBidder, ischosenastheSuccessfulBidder, failstoprovide following within the specified time limit under ITB clause 1.2.1
 - •UnconditionalacceptanceofLetterofIntent(LOI)issuedbyEmployer.Howeverzero date for Contract shall start from the date of issue of LOI/NTP.
 - •TosigntheContractAgreementwithin21daysfromreleaseofLOland/or Tofurnish the Performance Bank Guarantee.
 - (iv) Integrity Pact (IP)Agreement & IPBG: NOTAPPLICABLE.
 - (v) PerformanceBankGuaranteeforO&M:TheSuccessfulBidderhastocarryout comprehensiveO&Mfor5 (Five)yearsw.e.f.dateofOperational Acceptance(i.e.,after successfulcommissioningandperformancedemonstration).TheSuccessfulBiddershall submit a Bank Guarantee at time and of amount as specified in ITB Clause No. 1.2.1 againstthe"O&MPerformanceGuarantee"andwhichtheContractorhastomaintainfor the specified period of O&M.

2.11Third Party InspectionAgency

- 2.11.1 Athirdpartyinspectionagency("ThirdPartyInspectors"or"TPI")maybeappointedby the Employer, at its sole discretion, to conduct any kind of inspection regarding but not limited to procurement, fabrication, installation, hook-up and commissioning during the executionoftheProject.TheContractorshallprovidenecessaryaccessandcoordination toconductsuchinspections.Theextentofthirdpartyinspectors' involvementshallbe finalized after mutual discussions between the Contractor and the Employer.
- 2.11.2Employer or its authorised representatives, reserve the right to inspect the project components, as per project schedule to ensure compliance of the quality of Components/ material as per the specification and data sheet, before dispatch to site. Employer at its owndiscretionwillvisitthepremisesforinspectionwithpriorintimationtotheContractor. It is the responsibility of the contractor to inform Employer at least 14 days prior to the despatch of the project equipment.All administrative expenses for Employer or its authorised representatives, will be borne by Employer for above inspections. However, all the expenses related to testing and inspection at manufacturer/ supplier premises or at project site shall be borne by the contractor only.

2.12Applicability of Labour Laws

2.12.1 NOTUSED

- 2.12.2 The Bidder shall ensure payment of wages in compliance with Minimum WagesAct of the stateof Tamilnadu,andshallcomplywithalllabourlawsapplicabletoitunderIndianlaw Right to accept and to reject any or all Bids.
- 2.12.3 Notwithstandinganythingcontainedinthis TenderDocument,theEmployerreservesthe righttoacceptorrejectanyBidandtoannulthebiddingprocessandrejectallBidsat any time without any liability or any obligation for such acceptance, rejection or annulment, and without assigning any reasons there for.
- 2.12.4 TheEmployerreservestherighttorejectanyBidandforfeittheEMDatanytimeifa material misrepresentation is made or uncovered.
- 2.12.5 Such misrepresentation/improper response shall lead to the disqualification of the Bidder.If such disqualification / rejection occur after the Bids have been opened and the lowest Bidder gets disqualified / rejected, then the Employer reserves the right to:
 - (i) Invite the remaining Bidders to submit Bids; or
 - (ii)Take anysuch measure as may be deemed fit in the sole discretion of the Employer,including annulment of the bidding process.
- 2.12.6 Incase,itisfoundduringtheevaluationoratanytimebeforesigningoftheContractor after its execution and during the period of subsistence thereof, that one or more of the Qualifying Requirements have not been met by the Bidder or the Bidder has made material misrepresentation or has given any materially incorrect or false information, the Biddershallbedisqualifiedforthwith,ifnotyetappointedastheContractoreitherby issueoftheLOlorenteringintooftheContractAgreement,oriftheSuccessfulBidder has already been issued the LOI or has entered into the ContractAgreement, as the case may be, the same shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained therein or in this NIT, be liable to be terminated, by a communication in writing by the Employer to the Successful bidder, without the Employer being liable in any manner whatsoever to the BidderorContractor,asthecasemaybe.Insuchanevent,theEmployershallforfeit and appropriate the EMD / Performance Bank Guarantee (PBG), without prejudice to any other right or remedy that may be available to the Employer.
- 2.12.7 TheEmployerreservestherighttoverifyallstatements,informationanddocuments submitted by the Bidder in response to the Bid documents. Failure of the Employer to undertakesuchverificationshallnotrelievetheBidderofitsobligationsorliabilities hereunder nor will it affect any rights of the Employer there under.

2.13 Eligibility Criteria /Qualifying Requirements (QR)

Biddersarerequiredtofulfilthequalifyingcriteriaforbothtechnicalandfinancialasspecifiedthe "Section – I: IFB clause 4" of thisTender Document.

3.0 Preparation and Submission of Bid

3.1 Language of the bid

The bid prepared by the Bidder and all correspondence and documents related to the bid exchangedbetweentheBidderandtheEmployershallbewritteninEnglishlanguage,provided that any printed literature furnished by the Bidder may be written in another language, as long as such literature is accompanied by a translation of its pertinent passages in English language in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the bid, the translation shall govern.

3.2 GeneralTerms

- 3.2.1 ABidderiseligibletosubmitonlyoneBidfortheProject.ABiddershallnotbeentitledto submit another Bid either individually or in a Consortium/JV etc.
- 3.2.2 Not withstandinganything to the contrary contained in this Tender Document, the detailedtermsspecifiedinthedraftContract Agreementshallhaveoverridingeffect; provided, however, that any conditions or obligations imposed on the Bidder hereunder shall continue to have effect in addition to its obligations under the ContractAgreement.
- 3.2.3 TheBidshouldbefurnishedintheformatsmentionedinthetenderdocumentwhichshall be duly signed by the Bidder's authorized signatory, provided that the pass phrases will be submitted in separate sealed envelope only.
- 3.2.4 TheBiddershouldsubmitapowerofattorneyaspertheformatat"PowerofAttorneyfor signing of Bid" authorizing the signatory of the Bidder for signing and submission of the Bid.
- 3.2.5 Asthisiszerodeviationbiddingprocess,anyconditionorqualificationoranyother stipulation contained in the Bid may render the Bid liable to rejection as a non-responsive Bid. ThecompleteBidshallbewithoutalterations,interlineationsorerasures,except thosetoaccordwithinstructionsissuedbytheEmployer,orasnecessarytocorrect errors made by the Bidder, in which case such corrections shall be initialled by the person or persons signing the Bid.
- 3.2.6 Thebiddingdocumentincludingannexures,ifany,aretransmittedtotheBidderssolely for the purpose of preparation and the submission of a Bid in accordance herewith. Bidders are to treat all information as strictly confidential and shall not use it for any purposeotherthanforpreparationandsubmissionoftheirBid. TheEmployerwillnot return any Bid or any information provided along therewith.
- 3.2.7 TheSuccessfulbidderi.e.,Contractor,shallensuresubmissionofPFcodenumber allotted by Regional PF Commissioner along with the Performance bank guarantees. Failure to do so is likely to result in the offer being rejected.
- 3.2.8 BiddertonotethatPriceBidsofthosebiddersshallbeopenedwhoarefoundtechnically qualified(asperIFBClause4)andarefoundreasonablyresponsivetoEmployer's tender terms and conditions and scope of Works.

3.3 Format and Signing of Bid

- 3.3.1 TheBiddershallprovidealltheinformationsoughtunderthisNIT.TheEmployerwill evaluate only those Bids that are received in the required formats and complete in all respects.
- 3.3.2 TheBidshallbetypedorwritteninindelibleinkandsignedbytheauthorizedsignatoryof theBidderwhoshallalsoinitialeachpage,inblueink. Allthealterations,omissions, additionsoranyotheramendmentsmadetotheBidshallbeinitialledbytheperson(s) signing the Bid.

3.4 Documents Comprising the Bid

3.4.1 Following documents shall be submitted in the mode defined as per below:

A. Documents to be submitted Offline (in Original) Bidding Envelope:

The bidding envelope shall contain the following sticker:

Package of Projects	ImplementationofsolarpowerplantatChettichavadi area in salem smart city mission
Reference Number	
Contents	CoveringEnvelope,Envelope-1-Technical Bid & Envelope -2 - Financial Bid.
Submitted By	
Authorised Signatory	
Bid Submitted To	The Commissioner, Salem City Municipal Corporation Salem Corporation main building , Salem ,Tamilnadu, India

i) Covering Envelope must contain the following:

- Processing Feein the form DD/Pay Order of requisite amount as mentioned in the Bid Information Sheet
- EMD in the form of DD/BG as mentioned in the Bank Guarantee sheet (as per Format 12(a)) for Packages quoted by the bidder.
- Bid Letter/Covering Letter as per FormatAppendix-1,
- Power ofAttorney as perAppendix-15,
 All bidding documents (NITincluding Blank formats,Amendment, Clarification).
- Appendix 1: Bid Letter/Covering Letter
- Appendix 2: Details of Bidder
- Appendix 4: Details of Power Plant Performance Guaranteed parameters
- Appendix 6: Details of qualified technical staff for EPC and O&M separately.
- Appendix 7: Declaration of Compliance
- Appendix 8: No Deviation Certificate
- Appendix 9: Declaration on Bidder's relation to Directors
- Appendix 10: ExecutionTimeline

- Appendix12 (e): Checklist for Bank Guarantee Verification
- Appendix 15: Power ofAttorney for signing of Bid
- Documents relevant to Eligibility of the bidder :
- Alldocumentsrelatedtoeligibilityofbidderwhicharerequiredtofulfilthequalifyingcriteriaas specified the "Section – I: IFB clause 4" of thisTender Document.
- List of projects commissioned, commissioning certificates for reference project(s),
- · Financial eligibility documents
- TechnicalSpecifications(TS) Technicaldocumentwithallrelevantenclosuresasmentionedin the Section
- Guaranteed Technical Particular/ Data Sheet for Solar PV Module
- Guaranteed Technical Particular/ Data Sheet for Power Conditioning Unit
- Guaranteed Technical particulars of step-up transformer
- Guaranteed Technical Particulars
- Guaranteed Technical Particulars of Power Cables (DC &AC) as per Suppler GTP.
- Guaranteed Technical Particulars of HT panels as per supplier GTP
- Plant power evacuation SLD
- SLD ofthe Plant (Details of wiring including cable size, module, Inverters, Array Junction Box, Earthingetcshall be mentioned in SLD)
- Structure Diagram
- Array Junction box diagram
- Physical layout
- •BoardResolution(ThecertifiedtruecopyshouldbesubmittedontheletterheadoftheCompany, signed by the Company Secretary / Director)
- ii) **Pass-PhraseEnvelope-1**:ContainingPassPhraseforTechnicalBiddulysignedandstamped by the authorized signatory in sealed envelope
- iii) **Pass-PhraseEnvelope-2**:ContainingPassPhraseforFinancialBiddulysignedandstamped by the authorized signatory in sealed envelope

Note:

- 1. The pass phrases shall not be uploaded online.
- 2. Copy of Financial Proposal should not be submitted offline.

B. Documents Submitted Online

The bidders shall strictly follow the instructions mentioned in the electronic form in respective technicalbidandfinancialbidwhilefillingtheform. All documents of the www.tntenders.gov.in which should contain the following:

[Note:-IftheBiddersubmitstheDocumentofflineasspecifiedinClause3.4.1A,butfailstosubmit online Bid then the Bid shall be considered non-responsive, However the EMD shall be returned subject to request letter received from the Bidder side but the Processing fee is non-returnable.]

1. "Technical Bid"

TheBiddershalluploadtechnicalbidcontainingthe **scannedcopy** offollowingdocumentsduly signed and stamped on each Page by the authorized person in SEQUENCE for each as mentioned below.

- •All bidding documents (NITincluding Blank formats, Amendment, Clarification).
- CopyofProcessingFeeintheformDD/PayOrderofrequisiteamountasmentionedintheBid Information Sheet
- CopyofEMDintheformofDD/BGasmentionedintheBankGuaranteesheet(asperFormat 12(a)) for Packages quoted by the bidder
- Appendix 1: Bid Letter/Covering Letter
- Appendix 2: Details of Bidder
- •Appendix 4: Details of Power Plant Performance Guaranteed parameters
- •Appendix 6: Details of qualified technical staff for EPC and O&M separately.
- Appendix 7: Declaration of Compliance
- Appendix 8: No Deviation Certificate
- •Appendix 9: Declaration on Bidder's relation to Directors
- Appendix 10: ExecutionTimeline
- •Appendix12 (e): Checklist for Bank Guarantee Verification
- Appendix 15: Power of Attorney for signing of Bid
- •Documents relevant to Eligibility of the bidder:
- I. Alldocumentsrelatedtoeligibilityofbidderwhicharerequiredtofulfilthequalifyingcriteriaas specified the "Section I: IFB clause 4" of thisTender Document.
- II. List of projects commissioned, commissioning certificates for reference project(s),
- III.Financial eligibility documents
- IV.—TechnicalSpecifications(TS) Technicaldocumentwithallrelevantenclosuresasmentioned in the Section
- V. GuaranteedTechnical Particular/ Data Sheet for Solar PV Module
- VI.GuaranteedTechnical Particular/ Data Sheet for Power Conditioning Unit
- VII.GuaranteedTechnical particulars of step-up transformer
- VIII.GuaranteedTechnical Particulars
- IX.GuaranteedTechnical Particulars of Power Cables (DC &AC) as per Suppler GTP.
- X. GuaranteedTechnical Particulars of HTpanels as per supplier GTP
- XI.Plant power evacuation SLD
- XII.SLDofthePlant(Detailsofwiringincludingcablesize,module,Inverters,ArrayJunction Box, Earthingetcshall be mentioned in SLD)
- XIII.Structure Diagram
- XIV.Array Junction box diagram

Failure in submission of above details in offline/hard copy shall lead to rejection of bids.

B. Financial Bid

Bidders shall submit the scanned copy of Appendix 5 (Section VI – Forms and Formats) Cover Page only.

The Table 5A, 5B and 5C of the Financial Bidsshall have to be filled on line in the Electronic Form provided at the TNT enders Portal only.

If the envelopes are not sealed and marked as instructed above, the Employer assumes no responsibility for the misplacement or premature opening of the contents of the Bid submitted. If bids are found in open condition or not in sealed condition, the bids may be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.

Bids submitted by fax, telex, telegram or e-mail shall not be entertained and shall be rejected.

3.5 Bid Due Date/ Last date of submission

- $3.5.1 \quad Bids should be submitted on or before the biddue date as specified in ITB Clause No. \\$
 - 1.2.1 at the address provided in ITB Clause 1.2.1 in the manner and form as detailed in this document.
- 3.5.2 The Employermay, in its sole discretion, extend the bid due date by issuing an Amendment/ Addendum in its website in accordance with ITB Clause No. 2.5.3, uniformly for all Bidders.

3.6 LateBids

Bids received by the Employer after the specified time on the bid due date shall not be eligible for considerationandshallbesummarilyrejected.Incaseofanunscheduledholidaybeingdeclared on the prescribed closing/ opening day of the Bid, the next working day shall be treated as the scheduled prescribed date of closing/ opening of the Bid.

3.7 Confidentiality

Information relating to the examination, clarification, evaluation and recommendation for the Bidders shall not be disclosed to any person who is not officially concerned with the process of evaluation and selection or is not a retained professional advisor advising the Employer in relation toormattersarisingoutof,orconcerningthebiddingprocess.

The Employer will treat all information, submitted as part of the Bid, in confidence and will require all those who have access to such material to treat the same inconfidence. The Employer may not divulge any such information unless it is directed to do so by any statutory entity that has the power under law to require its disclosure or is to end or in the Employer.

3.8 Correspondence with the Bidder

The Employershall notenter tain any correspondence with any Bidderin relation to acceptance or rejection of any Bid

3.9 Bid Opening and Evaluation of Bid

- 3.9.1 The Employershall open, examine and evaluate the Bids in accordance with the provisions set out in this document.
- 3.9.2 To facilitate evaluation of Bids, the Employer may, at its sole discretion, seek clarifications in writing from any Bidder regarding its Bid.
- 3.9.3 AfterthereceiptofBidstheEmployermay,atitsdiscretion,sendateamofengineers,if necessary, to inspect the engineering facilities, to ensure suitability and satisfactory workingconditionsattheBidder'sworks/yards(s)andequipmentlistedtobeusedby theBidderforthework. TheBiddershallensurethattheaforesaidteamshallatallthe timeshaveaccesstovisitandinspectworks,equipmentetc. Alltheadministrative expenses for such inspections shall be borne by contractor only.
- 3.9.4 TheEmployerwillexaminetheBidtodeterminewhethertheyarecomplete,whetherany computational errors have been made, whether required securities have been furnished, whether the documents have been properly signed, and whether the bid is generally in order.
- 3.9.5 Prior to the detailed evaluation, the Employer will determine the substantial responsiveness of each Bidtothebidding documents. A substantially responsive Bidis one which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the bidding documents without material deviations. Deviations from or objections or reservations to critical provisions such as those concerning EMD/EMD, Applicable Lawand Taxes and Duties will be deemed to be a material deviation. The Employer's determination of a Bid's responsiveness is to be based on the contents of the Bid itself without recourse to extrinsic evidence.
- 3.9.6 IftheBidisnotsubstantiallyresponsiveaspertheconditionsstatedunderITBClause 3.10,itwillberejectedbytheEmployerandmaynotsubsequentlybemaderesponsive by the Bidder by correction of nonconformity.
- 3.9.7 The Employer will evaluate and compare Bids which have been determined to be substantially responsive.

- 3.9.8 Following factors shall be required for evaluation of Bid:
 - I. The Evaluated Bid Value (EBV) shall be calculated using the following parameters
 - A. EPCContractPriceinclusiveof Taxes,i.e.,ContractValue(Sumtotalofpriceforall sections/ parts thereof)
 - B. NPVofannualO&MPriceexclusiveoftaxesquotedfor5 (Five)yearsasgivenin Appendix 3:

Bid Evaluation criteria.

- II.TheBidwiththelowestEvaluatedBidValueshallbeconsideredasL-1.Thebidwith next lowest value shall be considered as L-2 and so on.
- III.ForevaluationofBids,thequotedprice*including GST*andothertaxesforEPCWorks &NPVof5 yearsofO&Mprice(excludingtaxes),asapplicableandquotedbythe bidder in the financial proposal, shall be considered.
- 3.9.9 I. Thefirstenvelope(TechnicalBid)ofonlythosebidderswillbeopenedbySCMC whoserequireddocumentsarereceivedatSCMCofficebeforetheduedateand time of bid submission.
 - II. Documents (as mentioned in the previous clause) received after the bid submission deadline specified in the Bid Information Sheet shall be rejected and returned unopened if super-scribed properly with address, to the bidder.
- 3.9.10 Infirststage,onlyTechno-commercialbidswillbeopenedandTheEmployerwillcarry out Techno-commercialevaluationofbidsreceivedbasedonqualifyingrequirements specifiedinthebiddocuments. Techno-commercialevaluationwillbecarriedoutofbids whicharefoundtobesubstantiallyresponsive.Basedonthisevaluation,theeligible bids will be shortlisted for financial bid opening. In second stage, Financial bids will be opened and the financial bid evaluation will be carried as per clause 3.9.8 of ITB given above. Afterfinancialbidevaluation,thebiddersshallbeshortlistedintheascending order of price bid quoted.

3.10Tests of Responsiveness

- 3.10.1 PriortoevaluationofBids,theEmployershalldeterminewhethereachBidisresponsive to the requirements of the NIT.ABid shall be considered responsive only if:
 - 1. Bid is received by the bid due date and time including any extension thereof;
 - 2. Bid is signed, stamped, sealed and marked as stipulated in ITBC lause 3.4;
 - 3. BidisaccompaniedbytheDDforTenderprocessingfeesandEMDasspecifiedin ITB Clause 1.2.1.
 - 4. Itisaccompaniedbypass-phrasesforboth Techno-commercialandFinancebid, thepower(s)ofattorneyandBoardResolutionasspecifiedin Appendices,asthe case may be:
 - 5. Itcontainsalltheinformation(completeinallrespects)asrequestedinthisNIT (in formats same as those specified):
 - 6. Itdoesnotcontainanyconditionorqualificationordeviationsandhas"NoDeviation Certificate" required as per the format (Appendix 8: No Deviation Certificate)
- 3.10.2 The Employer reserves the right to reject any Bid which is non-responsive and no request for alteration, modification, substitution or with drawal shall be entertained by the Employer in respect of such Bid.

3.11 Modification and Withdrawal of Bids

The Biddermay modify or with drawits Bidafter the Bid's submission, provided that written notice of the modification or with drawal is received by the Employer prior to the deadline prescribed for submission of Bids.

- 3.11.1 Awithdrawalnoticemayalsobesentbyfax/Emailbutfollowedbyasignedconfirmation copy by post not later than the deadline for submission of Bids.
- 3.11.2 No Bid shall be modified after the scheduled time of Bid Submission or any time there after
- 3.11.3 NoBidshallbewithdrawnintheintervalbetweenthescheduleddateofopeningof Techno-Commercial bid and the expiration of the period of Bid validity specified by the Bidder. Withdrawal of a Bid during this interval will result in the Bidder's forfeiture of its EMD.
- 3.12 Not Used

3.13 Contacts during Bid Evaluation

Bids shall be deemed to be under consideration immediately after they are opened and until such time the Employer makes official intimation of award/ rejection to the Bidders. While the Bids are under consideration, Bidders and/ or their representatives or other interested parties are advised to refrain from contacting by any means, the Employer and/ or their employees/ representatives on matters related to the Bids under consideration.

3.14 Employment of Officials / Ex-Official of the Employer

Bidders are advised not to employ serving employees of the Employer. It is also advised not to employ ex-personnel of the Employer within the initial two years period after their retirement/ resignation/severancefromtheservicewithoutspecificpermissionoftheEmployer. TheEmployer may decide not to deal with such firm(s) who fail to comply with the above advice.

3.15 Declaration on Bidder's Relation to Directors

The Bidders are required to certify in prescribed format "Appendix 7: Declaration of Compliance", whetherhe/theyis/arerelatedtoanyoftheDirectors/SeniorPersonneloftheEmployerinanyof the ways mentioned in the Certificate. It is clarified that any such affirmative certificate shall not, by itself, prejudice consideration of the Bid.

3.16 Letter of Intent ("LOI") and Notification to Proceed ("NTP")

- 3.16.1 AfterselectionoftheSuccessfulBidder,aLetterofIntent(the"LOI")shallbeissued,induplicate,to the Successful Bidder and the Successful Bidder shall acknowledge the LOI within seven (07) daysoftheissuanceoftheLOI. TheSuccessfulBiddershallnotbeentitledtoseekanydeviation from the Contract, as may have been amended by the Employer prior to the bid submission date.
- 3.16.2 OnreceiptoftheacknowledgementoftheLOIbytheSuccessfulBidderandcompliancewiththe conditions specified in ITB Clause 3.9, the Employer shall sign the Contract with the Successful Bidder. Non Receipt of acknowledgement letter or unwillingness to sign the contract will result in forfeiture of their EMD.

3.17 Performance Bank Guarantee

- 3.17.1 TheSuccessfulBiddershallsubmittheBankGuaranteesasperITBClause1.2.1forthe Project.ThePerformanceGuaranteeoftheSuccessfulBiddershouldbesubmittedto theEmployerintheformofabankguaranteeasprescribedin"Appendix12(c):Format of Bank Guarantee for Performance Bank Guarantee", as specified in ITB Clause 1.2.1.
- 3.17.2 The bankguarantee by the Contractor will be given from bank specified in "Schedule1:Specified list of banks" only.

3.18 Fraudulent Practices

The Bidders may please note that the Employer shall not entertain any correspondence or queries on the status of the Bids received against this NIT. Bidders are advised not to depute any of their personnel or agents to visit the Employer's office for making such inquiries.

Anyeffort byaBiddertoinfluencetheEmployerontheBidevaluation,BidcomparisonorContract award decision may result in the rejection of the Bidder's Bid.

3.19SpecialInstructionstoBiddersfore-bidding/e-tendering(Tobefilledfrom existing e tender rules)

3.19.1 Submission of Online Bids is mandatory for this Tender

Tender Bidding Methodology: It is SingleStage—Two Envelope process.

For participating in this tender online, the following instructions are to be read carefully. These instructions are supplemented with more detailed guidelines on the relevant screens of the ETS.

Digital Certificates

For integrity of data and authenticity/ non-repudiation of electronic records, and to be compliantwithITAct2000,itisnecessaryforeachusertohaveaDigitalCertificate(DC) also referred to as Digital Signature Certificate (DSC), of Class III or above, issued by a Certifying Authority(CA)licensedbyControllerofCertifying Authorities(CCA)[refer http://www.cca.gov.in].

Registration:

TousetheElectronicTenderportal<u>www.tntenders.gov.in</u>,vendorsneedtoregisteron the portal. Registration of each organisation is to be done by one of its persons who will be the authorised to coordinate for the e-tendering activities. For further details, please visit the website/portal, a and follow further instructions as given on the site.

Important Note:

- InterestedbiddershavetodownloadofficialcopyoftheNIT &otherdocumentsafter login into the Portal of the theorem. If the official copy of the documents is not downloadedfromPortalof TN Tenderswithinthespecifiedperiodofdownloadingof NITand other documents, bidder will not be able to participate in the tender.
- TominimizeteethingproblemsduringtheuseofETS(includingtheRegistration process),itisrecommendedthattheusershouldperusetheinstructionsgivenunder 'ETSUser-GuidanceCentre' locatedonETSHomePage,includinginstructionsfor timelyregistrationonETS. Theinstructionsrelatingto 'EssentialComputerSecurity SettingsforUseofETS' and 'ImportantFunctionalityChecks' shouldbeespecially taken into cognizance.
- 3. PleasenotethatevenafteracceptanceofyourregistrationbytheServiceProvider, to respond to a tender you will also require time to complete activities related to your organization, such as creation of users, assigning roles to them, etc.



SECTION - III GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC)

(Roc No.)

Tender Inviting Authority

The Commissioner,
Salem City Municipal Corporation,
Salem-1
0427 - 2213993 - 2213994.
E-mail: commr.Salem@tn.gov.in

Table of Contents

S.No	Content	PageNo
1	Definitions and Abbreviations	
2	Use of Contract Documents & Information	
3	Interpretation	
4	Notices	
5	Governing Laws	
6	Settlement of Disputes	
7	Scope of Facility	
8	Contractor's responsibility	
9	Employers' responsibility	
10	Contract Price	
11	Terms of Payment	
12	Issuance of Bank Guarantees	
13	Taxes and Duties	
14	Copyright & Patent	
15	Confidential Information:	
16	Geological discoveries	
17	Representatives	
18	Project Implementation	
19	Subcontracting	
20	Design and Engineering	
21	Procurement	
22	Materials and Workmanship	
23	Installation	
24	Inspection & Testing	
25	Authorized Test Centers for test certificates	
26	Commissioning and Completion of the Facilities	
27	Guarantee Test and Operational Acceptance	
28	Inter-changeability	
29	Power to Vary or Omit Work	
30	Negligence	

S.No	Content	PageNo
31	Statutory Responsibility	
32	Insolvency	
33	Delay in Execution or Failure to Supply	
34	Liquidated Damages	
35	Defect Liability	
36	Termination by default and Breach of Contract	
37	Breach & Cancellation of the Contract	
38	Force Majeure	
39	Insurance	
40	Statutory Acts, Rules and Standards	
41	Hazardous Material	
42	Stoppage of Work	
43	Hindrance Register	
44	Manuals	
45	Delivery of Equipment	
46	Liabilities during Transit	
47	Deduction from Contract Price	
48	Warranty / Guarantee	
49	Final Bill/ Final Due Payment	
50	Operation and Maintenance	
51	Risk Purchase	
52	Unforeseen/ Differing site Conditions	
53	Change in Laws and Regulations	
54	Extension of Time for Completion	
55	Care of Facilities	
56	Contractor Performance & Feedback and Evaluation System	
57	Documents constituting the Contract	
58	Fraud Prevention Policy	

A. CONTRACTAND INTERPRETATION

1. Definitions and Abbreviations

The following words and expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- "Adjudicator" means the person or persons named as such in the SCC to make a decision on or to settle any dispute or difference between the Employer and the Contractor.
- "ApplicableLaw" means any statute, law, regulation, ordinance, notification, rule, regulation, judgment, order, decree, bye-law, approval, directive, guideline, policy, requirement or other governmental restriction or any similar form of decision of, or determination by, or any interpretation or administration having the force of law in the Republic of India and the State Government, byany Government Authority or instrumentality thereof, whether in effect as of this Contract or the reafter.
- "Affected Party" means Employer or the Contractor whose performance has been affected by an event of Force Majeure.
- "Bid" shall mean the Techno Commercial and the Financial Proposal submitted by the Bidder along with all documents/credentials/attachments Annexure etc., in response to this IFB, in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof.
- "Bidder" shall mean Bidding Company submitting the Bid including its successors, executors and permitted assigns.
- "Bid Price" shall mean the price bid submitted by the bidders comprising of 1) EPC Price bid (Firm value of the financial proposal as the sum of individual Bid value of supply, erection and civil works including allTaxes and Duties) and 2) O&M Price bid excluding allTaxes and Duties.
- "CEA" shall mean Central ElectricityAuthority.
- "Chartered Accountant"shallmeanapersonpracticinginIndiaorafirmwhereofallthepartners practicinginIndiaasaChartered Accountant(s)withinthemeaningoftheChartered Accountants Act, 1949;
- "Commissioning" Aprojectshall beconsidered commissioned if all equipment as per rated capacity & installation methodology (asper Section-VI, Technical Specification) has been installed and energy has flown into grid.
- "Completion of facilities" means that the Facilities (or a specific part thereof where specific parts are specified in the SCC) have been completed operationally and structurally and put in a tight and cleancondition, and that all work in respect of Pre-commissioning of the Facilities or such specific

partthereofhasbeencompleted; and Installation, Testing & Commissioning has been completed for all individual components of the Infrastructure as per Technical Specifications.

"Contract" means the Contract Agreement entered into between the Employer and the Contractor, together with the Contract Documents referred to the rein; they shall constitute the Contract, and the term "the Contract" shall in all such documents be construed accordingly.

"Contract Documents" means the documents listed in the Form of ContractAgreement.

"Contract Value" means the firm value of the quoted price by the successful bidder specified in its financial proposal as the sum of individual contract value of supply, erection and civil works under different work packages specified in the financial proposal, subject to such additions and adjustments thereto or deductions therefrom, as may be made pursuant to the Contract excluding taxes, duties levies etc., as applicable.

"Contractor" means the Bidder whose bid to perform the Contract has been accepted by the EmployerandisnamedassuchintheContract Agreement/LOI/NTP,andincludesthelegal successors or permitted assigns of the Contractor.

"Contractor's Equipment" means all Plant, facilities, equipment, machinery, tools, apparatus, appliances or things of every kind required in or for installation, completion and maintenance of Facilities that are to be provided by the Contractor, but does not include Plant and Equipment, or other things intended to form or forming part of the Facilities.

"Contractor's Representative" means any person nominated by the Contractor and approved by the Employer to perform the duties delegated by the Contractor.

"Day" means calendar day of the Gregorian calendar.

"**DISCOM**" means Power Distribution Company of the state, responsible for distribution of Electrical power in the region and associated activities.

"Defect Liability Period" means the period of sixty (60) months from the date of completion of the Facilities or a part thereof, during which the Contractor must repair any defect identified by the ProjectManager/EngineerInchargeaftercommissioningofthePlant. Alltheexpensestorepair the defects shall be borne by the contractor and no additional cost charged to the Employer.

"EffectiveDate" meansthedateofissueofLOI/NTPDatementionedincontractagreementfrom which the Time for Completion shall be determined.

Employer Salem City Municipal Corporation (SCMC), having its registered office at Salem Corporation main building ,The Commissioner, Salem City Municipal Corporation , Salem, Tamilnadulndiaandincludesthelegalsuccessorsorpermitted assigns of the Employer and also its authorized representative.

"Facilities" means the Plant and Equipment to be supplied and installed, as well as all the Installation Services including all infrastructure as mention in scope of works mentioned in detail underSectionV: TechnicalSpecificationofthisIFB,tobecarriedoutbytheContractorunderthe Contract.

"FinalAcceptance" FinalAcceptance" means acceptance of Facilities by the Employer at the end of First Year of O&M period, as stated in this NIT, from the date of Operational Acceptance or demonstration of minimum annual CUF whichever comes later which certifies the Contractor's fulfilment of the Contractines pectof Functional and Plant Performance Guarantees of the Facilities.

"GCC" means the General Conditions of Contract hereof.

"GHI" means Global Horizontal Irradiance.

"GuaranteeTest(s)" meansthetest(s) specified in the Technical Specification stobe carried out to ascertain whether the Facilities or a specified part thereof is able to attain the Functional Guarantees specified in the Technical Specifications.

"IEC" means International Electro-technical Commission.

"Installation Services" means all those services ancillary to the supply of the Plant and Equipment for the Facilities, to be provided by the Contractor under the Contract; e.g., transportation and provision of marine or other similar insurance (s), inspection, expediting, site preparation works (including the provision and use of Contractor's Equipment and the supply of all use structural and construction materials required), installation including civil and allied works etc., testing, pre-commissioning, commissioning, operations, maintenance, the provision of operations and maintenance manuals, training of Employer's Personnel etc.

"kWh" means Kilo-Watt-hour.

"MWp" means Mega-Watt Peak.

"Month" means calendar month of the Gregorian calendar

"NIT" means Notice invitingTender.

"NTP" means Notice to Proceed.

"O&M" means Comprehensive Operation and Maintenance of the Facilities.

"Operational Acceptance" means the acceptance by the Employer of the Facilities (or any part of the Facilities where the Contract provides for acceptance of the Facilities in parts), which certifies the Contractor's fulfilment of the Contract in respect of Functional and Plant Performance Guarantees of the Facilities periods hall commence after Operational Acceptance of the Facilities by the Employer.

"Plant"meanspermanentplant, equipment, machinery, apparatus, articles and things of all kinds to be provided and incorporated in the Facilities by the Contractor under the Contract (including the spare parts), but does not include Contractor's Equipment.

"PR" means Performance Ratio.

"**Pre-commissioning**" means the testing, checking and other requirements specified in the Technical Specifications that are to be carried out by the Contractor in preparation for Commissioning.

"Project Manager/Engineer-in-Charge (EIC)" means the person appointed by the Employer to perform the duties delegated by the Employer.

"SCC" means the Special Conditions of Contract.

"Site" means the land and other places upon which the Facilities are to be installed, and such other land or places as may be specified in the Contract as forming part of the Site.

"Subcontractor," including vendors, means any person to whom execution of any part of the Facilities, including preparation of any design or supply of any Plant and Equipment, is subcontracted directly or indirectly by the Contractor, and includes its legal successors or permitted assigns.

"**TenderDocument**" means all the Sections of this documents (i.e. Section-ItoVI), including its Annexures, Addendums, Clarifications, Amendments (if any) issued by SCMC.

"Tax"meansthetaxes/duties/levies/octroietc.asapplicableandputinforcebythestate
Government / central Government/ Local Bodies/ Statutory bodies etc. from time to time.

"TimeforCompletion" meansthetimewithinwhichCompletionoftheFacilitiesasawhole(orof apartoftheFacilitieswhereaseparateTimeforCompletionofsuchparthasbeenprescribed) is to be attained in accordance with the stipulations in the SCC and the relevant provisions of the Contract.

"TS" meansTechnical Specification

2. Use of Contract Documents & Information

- 2.1 Alldocuments, as mentioned in the GCCC lause 57, forming part of the Contract (and all parts thereof) are intended to be correlative, complementary and mutually explanatory. The Contract shall be read as a whole.
- 2.2 TheContract(s)willbesignedinthree(3)originalsandtheContractorshallbeprovided with one signed original and the rest will be retained by the Employer.

- 2.3 TheContractorshallprovide/submit,freeofcosttotheEmployeralltheengineering data, drawings and descriptive materials with the bid, in at least two (2) copies to form a part of the Contract immediately after LOI.
- 2.4 TheContractorshallnot,withouttheEmployer'spriorwrittenconsent,disclosethe Contract or any provision thereof or any specification, plan, drawing, pattern therewith to any person other than person employed by the Contractor in Performance of the Contract. Disclosuretoanysuchemployedpersonshallbemadeinconfidenceandshall extend strictly for purpose of Performance only.
- 2,5 TheContractorshallnot,withoutEmployer'spriorwrittenconsent,makeuseofany document or information except for purpose of performing the Contract.
- 2,6 AnydocumentwithrespecttothisprojectotherthantheContractitself,shallremainthe property of the Employer.

3. Interpretation

3.1 Language

The bid prepared by the Bidder and all correspondence and documents related to the bid exchanged between the Bidder and the Employer shall be written in English language, provided that any printed literature furnished by the Bidder may be written in another language, as long as such literature is accompanied by a translation of its pertinent passages in English language in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the bid the translation shall govern.

3.2 **Singular and Plural**

The singular shall include the plural and vice versa, except where the context otherwise requires.

3.3 Headings

TheheadingsandmarginalnotesintheNITareincludedforeaseofreference,andshall neither constitute a part of the Contract nor affect its interpretation.

3.4 Persons

Words importing persons or parties shall include firms, corporations and government entities.

3.5 EntireAgreement

The Contract constitutes the entire agreement between the Employer and Contractor with respect to the subject matter of Contract and supersedes all communications, negotiations and agreements (whether written or oral) of parties with respect thereto made prior to the date of Contract. The various documents forming the Contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory.

3.6 **Amendment**

NoamendmentorothervariationoftheContractshallbeeffectiveunlessitisinwriting, is dated, expressly refers to the Contract, and is signed by a duly authorized representative of each party hereto.

3.7 Independent Contractor

- I. The Contract does not create any agency, partnership, joint venture or other joint relationship between the parties hereto.
- II. SubjecttotheprovisionsoftheContract,theContractorshallbesolelyresponsible forthemannerinwhichtheContractisperformed.Allemployees,representativesor Subcontractors engaged by the Contractor in connection with the Performance of the Contract shall be under the complete control of the Contractor and shall not be deemedtobeemployeesoftheEmployer.NothingcontainedintheContractorin any subcontract awarded by the Contractor shall be construed to create any contractual relationship between any such employees, representatives or Subcontractors and the Employer.
- III.Under no circumstances the sub-contractor shall claim or shall put any binding to the Employerandatalltimesthesub-contractormustbemanagedbytheContractor. The Employer shall not be responsible for any claims at any time by the Contractor in relation to the sub-contractor.

3.8 Not Used

3.9 Non-Waiver

- 3.9.1 SubjecttoGCCClause3.9.2below,norelaxation,forbearance,delayorindulgenceby either party in enforcing any of the terms and conditions of the Contract or the granting of time by either party to the other shall prejudice, affect or restrict the rights of that party undertheContract,norshallanywaiverbyeitherpartyofanybreachofContract operate as waiver of any subsequent or continuing breach of Contract.
- 3.9.2 Anywaiverofaparty's rights, powersorremedies under the Contract must be inwriting, must be dated and signed by an authorized representative of the party granting such waiver, and must specify the right and the extent to which it is being waived.

3.10 Severability

If any provision or condition of the Contract is prohibited or rendered invalid or unenforceable, such prohibition, invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provisions and conditions of the Contract.

It is stated that each paragraph, clause, sub-clause, schedule or annexure of this contract shall be deemed severable & in the event of the unenforceability of any paragraph, clause sub-clause, schedule or the remaining part of the paragraph, clause, sub-clause, schedule annexure & rest of the contract shall continue to be in full force & effect

3.11 **Country of Origin**

"Origin" means the place where the materials, equipment and other supplies for the facilities are mined, grown, produced or manufactured and from which the services are provided.

4. Notices

- 4.1 UnlessotherwisestatedintheContract,allnoticestobegivenundertheContractshallbe in writing, and shall be sent by personal delivery, airmail post, special courier, facsimile or e-mail to the address of the relevant party by the authorized representative of the party set out in contract coordination procedure to be finalized and mutually agreed for the execution of the contract and all the communication pertaining to project shall be in accordance with the procedure with the following provisions.
- 4.1.1 Any notice sent shall be confirmed within two (2) days after receipt.
- 4.1.2 Anynoticesentbyfacsimileore-mailshallbedeemedtohavebeendeliveredondateof its dispatch and personal delivery deemed to have been delivered on date of delivery.
- 4.1.3 Eitherpartymaychangeitspostal,cable,telex,facsimileore-mailaddressoraddresses for receipt of such notices by ten (10) days'notice to the other party in writing.
- 4.2 Noticesshallbedeemedtoincludeanyapprovals,consents,instructions,ordersand certificates to be given under the Contract.

5. Governing Laws

- 5.1 TheContractshallbegovernedbyandinterpretedinaccordancewithlawsinforcein India. TheCourtsofSalem shallhaveexclusivejurisdictioninallmattersarisingunder the Contract.
- 5.2 ThecontractmustbeinterpretedandreadundertheinfluenceofIndianContractsAct, 1872 and all amendments as on date.

6. Settlement of Disputes

6.1 **Adjudicator**

- 6.1.1 If any dispute of any kind whatsoever shall arise between the Employer and the Contractor in connection with or arising out of the Contract, including without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, any question regarding its existence, validity or termination, ortheexecution of the facilities-whether during the progress of the facilities or after their completion and whether before or after the termination, abandonment or breach of the contract-parties shall seek to resolve such a dispute or difference by mutual consultation. If the parties fail to resolve such a dispute or difference by mutual consultation, then the dispute shall be referred in writing by either party to the Adjudicator, with a copy to the other party.
- 6.1.2 Thedisputeadjudicationboard(DAB)shallconsistsofeitheroneorthreesuitably qualified member ("the Members").
- 6.1.3 IftheDABconsistsofthreemembers,eachpartyshallnominateonememberforthe approvaloftheotherparty. Thepartiesshallconsultboththemembersandshallagree upon third member, who shall be appointed as Chairman of DAB.

- 6.1.4 TheAdjudicatorshallgiveitsdecisioninwritingtobothpartieswithintwenty-eight(28) daysofadisputebeingreferredtoit.Ifthe Adjudicatorhasdoneso,andnonoticeof intention to commence arbitration has been given by either the Employer or the Contractor within fifty six (56) days of such reference, the decision shall become final andbindingupontheEmployerandtheContractor. Anydecisionthathasbecomefinal and binding shall be implemented by the parties forthwith.
- 6.1.5 Should theAdjudicator resign or prolonged absence from work assigned due to unforeseen circumstances, or should the Employer and the Contractor agree that the Adjudicatorisnotfulfillingitsfunctionsinaccordancewiththeprovisionsofthecontract, anew AdjudicatorshallbejointlyappointedbytheEmployerandtheContractor.Failing agreementbetweenthetwowithintwentyeight(28)days,thenew Adjudicatorshallbe appointedattherequestofeitherpartyorbythe Appointing AuthorityspecifiedinSCC. The adjudicator shall be paid fee plus reasonable expenditures incurred in the execution ofitsdutiesasadjudicatorunderthecontract. Thiscostshallbedividedequallybetween the Employer and the Contractor.

6.2 Arbitration

- 6.2.1 If either the Employer or the Contractor is dissatisfied with theAdjudicator's decision, or if the Adjudicatorfailstogiveadecisionwithintwenty-eight(28)daysofadisputebeing referred to it, then either the Employer or the Contractor may, within fifty-six (56) days of such reference, give notice to the other party, of its intention to commence arbitration, as hereinafter provided, as to the matter in dispute, and no arbitration in respect of this matter may be commenced unless such notice is given.
- 6.2.2 Anydisputeinrespectofwhichanoticeofintentiontocommencearbitrationhasbeen given,inaccordancewithGCCSub-Clause6.2,shallbefinallysettledbyarbitration. Arbitration may be commenced prior to or after completion of the Facilities.

B. Subject Matterof Contract:

7. Scope of Facility

- Unless otherwise expressly limited in the Technical Specifications, the Contractor's obligationscoverallPlantandEquipmentfor2.5 Mw(DC)SolarPVpowerPlantwith cells & Modules, including spares and the Performance of all services required for the design, the manufacture (including procurement, quality assurance, construction, installation, associated civil, structural and other construction works, Pre-commissioning and delivery) of the Plant and Equipment and the installation, commissioning, completion offacilities and carrying out guarantee tests for the Facilities in accordance with the procedures, specifications, drawings, codes and any other documents as specifiedinthe TechnicalSpecificationsalongwithinterconnectingunderground transmission system at 22 kV voltage level up to campus transformer including O&M of the complete facilities for five years. Such specifications include, but are not limited to. the provision of supervision and engineering services; the supply of labor, materials, equipment, spare parts (as specified in GCC Sub-Clause 7.3 below) and accessories; Contractor's Equipment; construction utilities and supplies; temporary materials, structures and facilities; transportation (including, without limitation, loading, unloading and hauling to, from and at the Site); insurance and storage, except for those supplies, works and services that will be provided or performed by the Employer, as set forth in GCC Clause 9.
- 7.2 TheContractorshall,unlessspecificallyexcludedintheContract,performallsuchwork and/or supply all such items and materials not specifically mentioned in the Contract but that can be reasonably inferred from the Contract as being required for attaining Completion of the Facilities as if such work and/or items and materials were expressly mentioned in the Contract.
- 7.3 Contractorisrequiredtoprovidethelistofallthesparesrequiredtomaintainthefacility for O&M period. Contractor agrees to supply such spare parts, as recommended or otherwise required for the effective and hassle free operation and maintenance of the Facilities. However, the contractor, based on its previous experiences & OEM's recommendations, provide a list of spares including specifications, supplier andindicativeprice, as recommended by him and OEM. The contractor shall keep and maintain the inventory of such spares for the hassle free operation during the complete O&MperiodwithoutadditionalcosttoEmployer. Also,attheendofpenultimateyearof the O&M contract, contractor shall supply a list of all recommended spares as per the operationalrequirementoftheplantandwithreferencetothemeantimebetween failures (MTBF), along with detailed specifications, supplier details and tentative cost for futurepurchase. Thepriceofsuchsparepartsshallincludethebreakupoftaxesand duties as applicable towards purchase and supply of spare parts. Employer, at its discretion, will purchase the required for future operation. spare as

8. Contractor's responsibility

- 8.1 TheContractorshalldesign,procure,manufacture(includingassociatedpurchasesand/ or subcontracting), install, commission and complete the Facilities, carry out the Guarantee tests with due care and diligence in accordance with the Contract along with interconnecting transmission system up to designated transformer at the campus includingtheO&Mofthecompletefacilitiesforfiveyears. Allnecessaryclearancefor operation of the plant shall be obtained by the Employer. The contractor shall facilitate documentation required for clearance from various state / central government agencies. Fees/charges payable to sate/central agencies shall be paid by the employer
- 8.2 TheContractorconfirmsthatithasenteredintothisContractonthebasisofproper examination of the data relating to the Facilities provided by the Employer and assessed by himself at the site location, after proper due diligence relating to the Facilities prior to bidsubmission. TheContractoracknowledgesthatanyfailuretoobtainoracquaintitself with all such data and information shall not relieve its responsibility for properly estimating the difficulty or cost of successfully performing the Scope of Work.
- 8.3 TheContractorshallacquire,onbehalfofEmployer,intheemployers'name,all permits, approvalsand/orlicensesfromall local, stateornational government authorities or public service undertakings in the country where the Site is located thatarenecessaryforthesettingupofthePlant&operationofPlanttillits desired life as mentioned under the Contract, including, but not limited to, entry permits for all imported Employer's Equipment (if any). In this regard, any document required from Employer shall be intimated at least 10 days prior to submission. Contractor has to ensure safe keeping of the documents and diligent use. It is the responsibility of the contractor to safe keep and return all the approvals,permits,licenses,certificatesandotherrelevantdocumentgenerated as a result of the setting up of project and O&M process to the Employer
- 8.4 InthematterofconnectivityofPlanttoDesignatedSubstation,Contractorshallfill up the application & obtain necessary approvals from state / central government agencies.
- 8.5 TheContractorshallacquireinitsnameallpermits,approvalsand/orlicensesfromall local, state or national government authorities or public service undertakings in the countrywheretheSiteislocatedthatarenecessaryforthePerformanceoftheContract, including, but not limited to, visas for the Contractor's and Subcontractor's personnel and entrypermitsforallimportedContractor'sEquipment. TheContractorshallacquireall other permits, approvals and/or licenses that are not the responsibility of the Employer under GCC Sub-Clause 9 hereof and that are necessary for the Performance of the Contract.
- 8.6 Contractorshallalsoseekforanyexemptionapplicablefortheprojectaspertheorders released from GOI time to time in appropriate Formats including all the required attachments. In this regard, contractor shall be responsible to take all necessary certificates as a proof of exemptions on behalf of Employer. However, all the documents requiredfromEmployer,asneededfortheprocess,willbeprovidedbyEmployer. The demand of such documents shall be made to the Employer in at least 10 days advance.

- 8.7 TheContractorshallcomplywithalllawsinforceattheplace,wheretheFacilitiesare installedandwheretheInstallationServicesarecarriedout. Thelawswillincludeall national, provincial, municipal or other laws that affect the Performance of the Contract andbindingupontheContractor. TheContractorshallindemnifyandholdharmlessthe Employer from and against any and all liabilities, damages, claims, fines, penalties and expenses of whatever nature arising or resulting from the violation of such laws by the Contractor or its personnel, including the Subcontractors and their personnel.
- 8.8 Anyplant,material,spares&sparesinventoryandservicesthatwillbeincorporatedin or be required for the facilities and other supplies shall have their origin as defined under GCC Clause 3.11 (Country of Origin)
- 8.9 UnlessotherwisespecifiedintheContractoragreeduponbytheEmployerandthe Contractor,theContractorshallprovide/deploysufficient,properlyqualifiedoperating and maintenance personnel; shall supply and make available all raw materials, spares, other materials and facilities; and shall perform all work and services of whatsoever nature,toproperlycarryoutPre-commissioning,CommissioningandGuaranteeTests, all in accordance with the provisions of "Scope of Works and Supply by the Employer" to theContract Agreementatorbeforethetimespecifiedintheprogramfurnishedbythe Contractor under GCC Clause 18 hereof and in the manner thereupon specified or as otherwise agreed upon by the Employer and the Contractor.

9. Employers'responsibility

9.1 Not applicable

- 9.2 IfrequestedbytheContractorandup-onEmployer'ssolediscretion,theEmployershall use its best endeavors to assist the Contractor in obtaining in a timely and expeditious manner all permits, approvals and/or licenses necessary for the execution of the Contract from all local, state or national government authorities or public service undertakings that authorities such or undertakings required for the Contractor or SubcontractorsorthepersonneloftheContractororSubcontractors, asthecasemay to obtain.
- 9.3 The Employershall be responsible for the operation of the Facilities after Completion and proper hand over of the site by contractor, in accordance with GCC clause 26 and 27. However, the Contractor, under the O&M Contract, shall be responsible for the care and custody of the facility as per GCC clause 26.9.

C. Payments

10. Contract Price

- 10.1 The contractprice mentioned underAppendix 5: Format for Financial proposal by successful bidder at the time submission of bids shall be firm and shall not be subject to price variation.
- 10.2 Subject to GCC Sub-Clauses 8.2 hereof, the Contractor shall be deemed to have satisfied itself as to the correctness and sufficiency of the Contract Price, which shall, except as otherwiseprovidedfor intheContract, cover allits obligations under the Contract.

10.3 Contractpricewillbe,ifneeded,adjustedinaccordancewiththeprovisionsofGCC Clause 29.

11.Terms of Payment

- 11.1 ThetermsofPaymentshallbeasspecifiedinSCCClause14. Theprocedurestobe followedinmakingapplicationforandprocessingpaymentsshallbethoseoutlinedin the same SCC Clause.
- 11.2 No payment made by the Employer herein shall be deemed to constitute acceptance by the Employer of the Facilities or any part(s) thereof.
- 11.3 Employer shall make best efforts to release the payment in line with SCC Clause 14, within 15 calendar days of receiving invoices along with complete set of supporting & compliance documents from Contractor, certified by Engineering in-charge or any other authority appointed by Employer for this purpose.

12 Issuance of Bank Guarantees

The Contractorshall provide the Bank Guarantees specified below in favor of the Employer at the times, and in the amount, manner and form specified below.

12.1 MobilizationAdvance Bank Guarantee:

NotApplicable

12.2 NotApplicable

12.3 Performance Bank Guarantee during EPC

- 12.3.1 The Contractorshall, within fourteen (14) days of the issue of LOI, provide Bank Guarantee (s) for the due Performance of the Contract for an amount and validity mentioned under ITB Clause 1.2.1. However, in case of delay in demonstration of the PerformanceTest(PRtest)andOperational

 Acceptance,thevalidityofallthecontract Performance Bank Guarantees (PBG) shall be extended by the period of such delay beyond initial validity of the PBG.
- 12.3.2 ThePerformanceBankGuaranteeshallbedenominatedinthecurrencyasmentionedin theITBClause2.9.2ofthisNIT andshallbeintheformofunconditionalandirrevocable bankguaranteeintheprescribedFormatprovidedin Appendix12(b):Formatofbank guarantee for Performance security during EPC under Section-VI: Forms and formats.
- 12.3.3 The BankGuarantee submitted against the Performance Bank Guarantee shall be essentially from any of the scheduled commercial banks.
- 12.4 Performance Bank Guarantee during O&M or "O&M Bank Guarantee"
 - Thecontractorshall,atthetimeofOperationalAcceptanceandattheendoffifthyearof O&M, provide Bank Guarantee for the due performance under the Operation and MaintenanceofthePlant.ThevalueandvalidityoftheO&MBankGuaranteeshallbeas perITBClause1.2.1. TheBankGuaranteemustbesubmittedinthe"Format12(c): Format of Bank Guarantee for the Performance during O&M" specified under Section VI: Forms and Formats.
- 12.4.2 TheBankGuaranteesubmittedagainsttheO&MBankGuaranteeshallbeessentially from any of the scheduled commercial bank

13.0 Taxes and Duties

- 13.1 ExceptasotherwisespecificallyprovidedintheContract,theContractorshallbearand payalltaxes,duties,leviesandchargesassessedontheContractor,itsSub-contractor or their employees by all municipal, state or national government authorities in connection with the Facilities in and outside of the country where the Site is located.
- 13.2 Notwithstanding GCCSub-Clauses 13.1 above, the Employer shall bear and pay/ reimbursetotheContractorExciseDuty,CustomDuty,GST,Local TaxincludingEntry Tax/ Octroi and other levies in respect of direct transactions between the Employer and the Contractor, if imposed on the Plant and Equipment including Mandatory Spares to be incorporated in the Facilities, by the laws of India on submission of proper documentary evidence/ tax invoice.
- 13.3 Alltaxes, duties and levies on Works Contractor civil works, if any, shall be to the contractor's account and no separate claim in this regard will be entertained by the Employer.
- 13.4 NotApplicable
- 13.5 Anynewtaxintroducedorrevisioninrespectiveapplicabletaxratesafterthedateof techno commercial bid opening, shall be paid/reimbursed by the employer subject to submission of requisite documentary evidence by the bidder.
- Directtransactionshallmeanthoseequipment/materialwhicharedispatchedfromthe
 Contractor'sworkstotheEmployer'sstores/site. Thepricesoftheboughtoutitemsi.e. those
 equipment/material which are dispatched from the subcontractor's works to the
 Employer'sstores/site(Saleintransit)shallbequotedinclusiveofGST. Allothertaxes
 suchasGST,duties&leviesincludingGST onworkcontract(applicableonerectionas
 wellasCivil&Alliedworksportionofthecontract)andalltaxes,dutiesincludingcustom
 dutyasapplicableonthematerialusedforsuchErectionaswellasCivil& Alliedworks Packages
 of the contract shall be included in the bid prices and no separate claim in this regard will
 be entertained by the Employer.The contractor shall show the amount of GST
 intheinvoiceandshallcertifythatthetaxhasbeendepositedwiththeappropriate
 authority

D. Project Implementation:

14.1 Copyright & Patent

14.2 The copyrightin all drawings, documents and other materials containing data and information furnished to the Employer by the Contractor herein shall remain vested in the Contractor or, if they are furnished to the Employer directly or through the Contractor by any third party, including suppliers of materials, the copyright in such materials shall remainvestedinsuchthirdparty. The Employer shall however be free to reproduce all drawings, documents, specification and other material furnished to the Employer for the purpose of the contract including, if required, for operation and maintenance of the facilities.

14.3 TheContractorshallindemnifytheEmployeragainstthirdpartyclaimsofinfringementof patent, trademark or industrial design rights arising from use of goods or any part thereof in India.

15.0 Confidential Information:

- 15.1 TheEmployerandtheContractorshallkeepconfidentialandshallnot,withoutthe written consent of the other party hereto, divulge to any third party any documents, data or other information furnished directly or indirectly by the other party hereto in connection with the Contract, whether such information has been furnished prior to, during or following termination of the Contract. Notwithstanding the above, the Contractor may furnish to its Subcontractor(s) such documents, data and other information it receives from the Employer to the extent required for the Subcontractor(s) to perform its work under the Contract, in which event the Contractor shall obtain from such Subcontractor(s) an undertaking of confidentiality similar to that imposed on the Contractor under this GCC Clause 15.
- The Employer shall not use such documents, data and other information received from the Facilities. Similarly, the Contractor shall not use such documents, data and other information received from the Employer for any purpose other than the design, procurement of Plantand Equipment, construction or such other work and services as are required for the Performance of the Contract.
- 15.3 TheobligationofapartyunderGCCSub-Clauses15.1and15.2above,however,shall not apply to that information which
 - •Now or hereafter enters the public domain through no fault of that party
 - •Canbeproventohavebeenpossessedbythatpartyatthetimeofdisclosureand which was not previously obtained, directly or indirectly, from the other party hereto.
 - •Otherwiselawfullybecomesavailabletothatpartyfromathirdpartythathasno obligation of confidentiality.
- 15.4 The aboveprovisions of this GCC Clause 15 shall not in any way modify any undertaking of confidentiality given by either of the parties hereto prior to the date of the Contract in respect of the

Facilities or any part thereof.

The provisions of this GCC Clause 15 shall survive termination, for whatever reason, of the Contract

16 Geological discoveries

All fossils, coins, articles of value or antiquity and structures and other remains or things of geological or archaeological interest discovered on the site where the services are performed, bedeem to be the absolute property of the Employer. The Contractorshall take reasonable precautions to prevent the personnel or any other persons from removing or damaging any such article or thing and shall immediately upon the discovery thereof and, before removal, acquaint the Employer of such discovery any carryout, at the expense of the Employer, the Employer's orders a stothed is posalof the same.

17.0 Representatives

17.1 Project Manager / Engineer- In –Charge (EIC):

If the Project Manager/ EIC is not named in the Contract, then within seven (7) days of the Effective Date, the Employer shall appoint and notify the Contractor in writing of the nameoftheProjectManager/EIC. TheEmployermayfromtimetotimeappointsome other person as the Project Manager/ EIC in place of the person previously so appointed, and shall give a notice of the name of such other person to the Contractor withoutdelay. TheEmployershalltakereasonablecare,unlessunavoidabletoseethat no such appointment is made at such a time or in such a manner as to impede the progressofworkontheFacilities. TheProjectManager/EICshallrepresentandactfor theEmployeratalltimesduringthecurrencyoftheContract. Allnotices,instructions, orders, certificates, approvals and all other communications under the Contract shall be given by the Project Manager/EIC, except as herein otherwise provided.

Allnotices,instructions,informationandothercommunicationsgivenbytheContractor to the Employer under the Contract shall be given to the Project Manager/EIC, except as herein otherwise provided.

17.2 Contractor's Representative & Construction Manager

- 17.2.1 IftheContractor'sRepresentativeisnotnamedintheContract,thenwithinseven(07) days of the Effective Date, the Contractor shall appoint the Contractor's Representative and shall request the Employer in writing to approve the person so appointed. If the Employer makes no objection to the appointment within seven (07) days of submission, the Contractor's Representative shall be deemed to have been approved. If the Employer objects to the appointment within seven (07) days giving the reason therefor, then the Contractor shall appoint a replacement within seven (07) days of such objection, and the foregoing provisions of this GCC Sub- Clause 17.2.1 shall apply thereto.
- 17.2.2 TheContractor'sRepresentativeshallrepresentandactfortheContractoratalltimes during the tenure of the Contract and shall give to the Project Manager/ EIC all the Contractor'snotices, instructions, informationandallothercommunicationsunderthe Contract.

- 17.2.3 All notices, instructions, information and all other communications given by the Employer or the Project Manager/ EIC to the Contractor under the Contract shall be given to the Contractor's Representative or, in its absence, its deputy, except as herein otherwise provided.
- 17.2.4 TheContractorshallnotrevoketheappointmentoftheContractor'sRepresentative without the Employer's prior written consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld. If the Employer consents thereto, the Contractor shall appoint some other person as the Contractor's Representative, pursuant to the procedure set out in GCCS ub-Clause 17.2.1.
- 17.2.5 The Contractor's Representative may, subject to the approval of the Employer (which shall not be unreasonably withheld), at any time delegate to any person any of the powers, functions and authorities vested in himorher. Any such delegation may be revoked at any time. Any such delegation or revoked at any time. Any such delegation or revoked by the Contractor's Representative, and shall specify the powers, functions and authorities thereby delegated or revoked. No such delegation or revocation shall take effect unless and until a copy thereof has been delivered to the Employer and the Project Manager/EIC.
- 17.2.6 Anyactorexercisebyanypersonofpowers,functionsandauthoritiessodelegatedto himorherinaccordancewiththisGCCSub-Clause17.2.5shallbedeemedtobean act or exercise by the Contractor's Representative.
- 17.2.7 NotwithstandinganythingstatedinGCCSub-clause17.1and17.2.1above,forthe purpose of execution of contract, the Employer and the Contractor shall finalize and agree to a Contract Co- ordination Procedure and all the communication under the Contract shall be in accordance with such Contract Co-ordination Procedure.
- 17.2.8 From thecommencement of installation of the Facilities at the Site until Final Acceptance, the Contractor's Representative shall appoint a suitable person as the constructionmanager(hereinafterreferredtoas"theConstructionManager"). The Construction Manager shall supervise all work done at the Site by the Contractor and shallbepresentattheSitethroughoutnormalworkinghoursexceptwhenonleave, sick or absent for reasons connected with the proper Performance of the Contract. Whenever the Construction Manager is absent from the Site, a suitable person shall be appointed to act as his or her deputy.
- 17.2.9 The Employer may by notice to the Contractor object to any representative or person employed by the Contractor in the execution of the Contract who, in the reasonable opinion of the ininappropriately, Employer, may behave mav be competent negligent,ormaycommitaseriousbreachoftheSiteregulationsandsafety. The **Employer** shall provide evidence of the same, whereupon the Contractor shall remove such person from the Facilities.
- 17.2.10 If any representativeor personemployedby the Contractor is removed in accordance with GCC Sub-Clause 17.2.4, the Contractor shall, where required, promptly appoint a replacement.

18. Project Implementation

18.1 Work Schedule

Withinfourteen(14)daysafterthedateofIssueofLOI,theContractorshallprepare and submit to the Project Manager/ EIC a detailed program of Performance of the Contract,madeintheformofPERT Chartandshowingthesequenceinwhichit proposes to design, manufacture, transport, assemble, install, test, pre-commission and commission the Facilities. The program so submitted by the Contractor shall accord with the TimeScheduleindicatedinSCCandanyotherdatesandperiodsspecifiedinthe Contract. TheContractorshallupdateandrevisetheprogramasandwhenappropriate with prior intimation to the Project Manager/EIC or when required by the Project Manager/EIC, butwithoutmodificationinthe TimeforCompletiongivenintheSCCand any extension granted in accordance with clause for extension of time, and shall submit all such revisions to the Project Manager/EIC.

18.2 **Progress Report**

- 18.2.1 TheContractorshallmonitorprogressofalltheactivitiesspecifiedintheworkschedule referred in GCC Sub-Clause 18.1 above, and submit the progress report to the Project Manager as per the Contract Co-ordination procedure.
- 18.2.2 TheprogressreportshallbeinaformacceptabletotheProjectManager/ElCandshall also indicate: (a) percentage completion achieved compared with the planned percentage completion for each activity; and (b) where any activity is behind the program, giving comments and likely consequences and stating the corrective action being taken.
- 18.2.3 IfatanytimetheContractor'sactualprogressfallsbehindthescheduledprogram, orit becomes apparent that it will so fall behind, the Contractor shall, at the request of the Employer or the Project Manager/ EIC, prepare and submit to the Project Manager/ EIC a revised program, taking into account the prevailing circumstances, and shall notify the Project Manager/ EIC, of the steps being taken to expedite progress so as to attain CompletionoftheFacilitieswithinthe TimeforCompletion.Ifanyextensionthereof entitled under GCC Sub-Clause 54.1, or any extended period as may otherwise be agreed upon between the Employer and the Contractor, Contractor shall submit the revised plan for completion of Facility accordingly.

MaintenanceofRecordsofWeeklyProgressReviewMeetingatSiteTheContractor shallberequiredtoattendallweeklysiteprogressreviewmeetingsorganizedbythe 'Project Manager/ EIC' or his authorized representative. The deliberations the meetings shall inter- alia include the weekly program, progress of work (including details of manpower, material, tools and plants deployed by the Contractor vis-à-vis agreed schedule), inputs to be provided by Employer, delays, if any and recovery program, specific hindrances to work and work instructions by Employer.

Theminutesoftheweeklymeetingsshallberecordedintriplicateinanumbered register available with the 'Project Manager/ EIC'or his authorized representative. Theserecordingsshallbejointlysignedbythe 'ProjectManager/EIC' or his authorized representative and the Contractor and one copy of the signed records shall be handed over to the Contractor.

19 Subcontracting

- 19.1 TheContractorshallnot,withoutthepriorconsentinwritingoftheEmployer,assignor sublet or transfer its Contract in whole or in part, its obligations to perform under the Contractorasubstantialpartthereof,otherthanrawmaterials,orforanypartofthe work of which makers are named in the Contract, provided that any such consent shall not relieve the Contractor from any obligation, duty or responsibility under the Contract.
- 19.2 TheContractorshallnotifytheEmployerinwritingofallsubcontractsawardedalong with contact details of their representative under the Contract if not already specified in his Bid. Such notification in its original Bid or later shall not relieve the Contractor from any liability or obligation under the Contract.
- 19.3 Incase,theContractorengagesanySub-Contractortocarryoutapartofthework,the Sub-Contractor should have requisite Government License for carrying out such part of the work.

20. Design and Engineering

20.1 Specifications and Drawings

- 20.1.1 TheContractorshallexecutethebasicanddetaileddesignandengineeringworkincompliance withtheprovisionsoftheContract,orwherenotsospecified,inaccordancewithgood and sound engineering practice.
- 20.1.2 The Contractor shall be responsible for any discrepancies, errors or omissions in the specifications, drawings and other technical documents that it has prepared, whether such specifications, drawings and other documents have been approved by the Project Manager/El Cornot, provided that such discrepancies, errors or omissions are not because of inaccurate information furnished in writing to the Contractor by or on behalf of the Employer.

20.1.3 TheContractorshallbeentitledtodisclaimresponsibilityforanydesign,data,drawing, specificationorotherdocument,oranymodificationthereofprovidedordesignatedby or on behalf of the Employer, by giving a notice of such disclaimer to the Project Manager/EIC.

20.2 Codes and Standards

Wherever references are made in the Contract to codes and standards in accordance with which the Contract shall be executed, the edition or the revised version of such codes and standards current at the date of bid submission shall apply unless otherwise specified.

- 20.3 Approval / Review of Technical Documents by Project Manager
 The Contractor shall prepare list of documents as pertechnical specifications and
 furnish to the Project Manager for Approval of the Facilities covered by or related to the documents to be approved by the Project
 Manager shall be executed only after the Project Manager's approval thereof.
- 20.3.1 Withinten(10)daysafterreceiptbytheProjectManagerofanydocumentrequiringthe Project Manager's approval, the Project Manager shall either return one copy thereof to the Contractor with its approval endorsed thereon or shall notify the Contractor in writing of its disapproval thereof and the reasons therefor and the modifications that the Project Manager proposes.
- 20.3.2 TheProjectManagershallnotdisapproveanydocument, excepton the grounds that the document does not comply with some specified provision of the Contract or that it is contrary to good engineering practice.
- 20.3.3 If theProject Manager disapproves the document,theContractor shall modify the document and resubmit it for the Project Manager's approval. If the Project Manager approves the document subject to modification(s), the Contractor shall make the required modification(s), and upon resubmission with the required modifications the document shall be deemed to have been approved.
- 20.3.4 The procedure for submission of the documents by the Contractor and their approval by the Project Manager shall be as per the Contract Co-ordination procedure.
- 20.3.5 If anydispute or difference occurs between the Employer and the Contractor in connection with or arising out of the disapproval by the Project Manager of any document and/or any modification(s) thereto that cannot be settled between the parties within a reasonable period, then such dispute or difference may be settled in accordance with GCC Clause 6.0 (Settlement of Dispute) hereof. If such dispute or difference is referred as per GCC clause 6.0, the Project Manager shall give instructions astowhetherandifso, how, Performance of the Contract is to proceed. TheContractor proceed with the Contract in accordance with the Project Manager's instructions, providedthatifthe ArbitrationupholdstheContractor'sviewonthedispute, thenthe Contractor shall be reimbursed by the Employer for any additional costs incurred by reason of such shall be relieved of such responsibility or instructions and connectionwiththedisputeandtheexecutionoftheinstructionsastheArbitrationshall decide, theTime for Completion and shall be extended accordingly.

- 20.3.6 TheProjectManager'sapproval, withorwithout modification of the document furnished by the Contractor, shall not relieve the Contractor of any responsibility or liability imposed upon it by any provisions of the Contract except to the extent that any subsequent failure results from modifications required by the Project Manager.
- 20.3.7 TheContractorshallnotdepartfromanyapproveddocumentunlesstheContractorhas first submitted to the Project Manager an amended document and obtained the Project Manager's approval thereof, pursuant to the provisions of this GCC Sub-Clause 20.3.
- 20.3.8 IftheProjectManagerrequestsanychangeinanyalreadyapproveddocumentand/or inanydocumentbasedthereon,generallyshallbetakencarebythecontractorifthe change is not causing any major financial impact.

21. Procurement

21.1 Plant and Equipment

The Contractor shall procure and transport all the Plant and Equipment in an expeditious and orderly manner to the Site to achieve completion of activities as per schedule to enable commissioning of the Project by the scheduled commissioning date.

21.2 **Transportation**

The contractor shall ensure that all the plant and equipment required to complete the Facilityatsite, are procured and dispatched on FORsite basis. The Contractor shall at its own risk and expense transport all the Plant and Equipment and the Contractor's Equipment to the Site by the mode of transport that the Contractor judges most suitable under all the circumstances.

21.3 Packing and Marking

- 21.3.1 The Contractorshall be responsible for securely protecting and packing the plant&equipment as per prescribed standards in force to withstand the journey and ensuring safety of materials and also arrival of materials at destination in original condition and good for contemplated use. Packing case size & weight shall take into consideration the remoteness of the goods final destination and absence of heavy material handling facilities at all points in transit.
- 21.3.2 Packinglistsofmaterialsshallbeprovidedineachpackagetofacilitatecheckingupof the contents at the destination.

21.3.3 Inordertoimportanyitems, associated with the Solar PVP ower Project, from abroad or from any other state in India, Contractor shall have to arrange any clearance, permission, if required at his own risk, from any Government (Government of State & Government of India) or any Government (Government of State & Government of India) controlled organization for transportation of materials from manufacturing shop to delivery at Site. Necessary certificates, if so required, shall be issued by the Employer within reasonable time after getting written request from the Contractor along with the necessary documents substantiating necessity of such approvals. Contractor shall take necessaryinsurancestoensuresafetransit. Allpackingmaterialisthepropertyof the Employer and shall be immediately deposited by the Contractor to the Employer's Store at project Site.

21.4 Storage of Equipment

The plant and equipment thus procured under the scope of the contract must be kept in safecustodytillputunderoperation. Allthespares, as required for the trouble free O&M of Plant, must be kept under secure storage during O&M period.

22. Materials and Workmanship

- 22.1 All materials shall be of the best quality and workmanship capable of satisfactory operation under the operating and climatic conditions as may be specified. Unless otherwise specified, they shall conform in all respect to the latest edition of the relevant IS codes specification wherever Indian specifications apply or IEC codes or equivalent internationally accepted standard.
- 22.2 TheContractorshallsupply&deliverallequipmentandmaterialsforinstallationatsite.

 TheContractorshallarrangefortransportation,loading&unloadingandsafestorageof materials at project site at his own cost & risk.

23. Installation

23.1 Tools & Tackles

The Contractor shall provide technically suitable tools and tackles for installation & erection of Plant & Machineries conforming to relevant BIS safety and technical standardsforproperexecutionofwork. The Employer, innoway, shall be responsible for supply of any tools and tackles for implementation of the work and also to carry out operation & maintenance activities.

23.2 Setting up/Supervision/Labor

23.2.1 BenchMark:

The Contractor shall be responsible for the true and proper setting-up of the Facilities in relation to bench marks, reference marks which are mutually agreed upon by the contractor and employer.

If,atanytimeduringtheprogressofinstallationoftheFacilities,anyerrorshallappear intheposition,leveloralignmentoftheFacilities,theContractorshallforthwithnotify theProjectManagerofsucherrorand,atitsownexpense,immediatelyrectifysuch error to the satisfaction of the Project Manager.

23.2.2 Contractor's Supervision:

The Contractor shall give or provide all necessary superintendence during the installation of the Facilities, and the Construction Manager or its deputy shall be constantlyontheSitetoprovidefull-timesuperintendenceoftheinstallation. The Contractor shall provide and employ only technical personnel who are skilled and experienced in their respective callings and supervisory staff who are competent to adequately supervise the work at hand.

23.2.3 **Labuor:**

The Contractor shall provide and employ on Site in the installation of the Facilities such skilled, semi-skilled and unskilled labor as is necessary for proper and timely execution ofthe Contract. The Contractorisen couraged to use local labor that has the necessary skills.

Unless otherwise provided in the Contract, the Contractor shall be responsible for the recruitment, transportation, accommodation, first aid facility and catering of all labor, local or expatriate, required for the execution of the Contract and for all payments in connection therewith.

The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining all necessary permit(s) and/or visa(s) from the appropriate authorities for the entry of all labour and personnel to be employed by contractor on the Site.

The Contractorshall atall times during the progress of the Contract use its best endeavors to prevent any unlawful, riotous or disorderly conduct or behavior by or amongst its employees and the labour of its Subcontractors.

TheContractorshall,inalldealingswithitslabourandthelabourofitsSubcontractors currently employed on or connected with the Contract, pay due regard to all recognized festivals, official holidays, religious or other customs and all local laws and regulations pertaining to the employment of labor.

23.3 Contractor's Equipment

23.3.1 AllequipmentbroughtbytheContractorontotheSiteshallbedeemedtobeintended tobeusedexclusivelyfortheexecutionoftheContract.TheContractorshallnot remove the same from the Site without the Project Manager's consent that such Contractor's Equipment is no longer required for the execution of the Contract.

23.3.2 Unless otherwisespecified in the Contract,uponcompletion of the Facilities,the ContractorshallremovefromtheSiteallEquipment(indicatedunderGCCClause: 23.3.1)broughtbytheContractorontotheSiteafterobtainingapermissionfromProject Manager/In-charge to do so.

23.4 Site Regulations and Safety

The Contractor shall have to provide necessary and adequate safety measures including Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) and precautions to avoid any accident, which maycausedamagetoanyequipment/material or injury to workmen. The contractor, if required, will provide necessary safety training toworkmen. The Employer shall not be responsible for any such accidents. Also, contractor shall engage sufficient security guards to protect Facility from any theft and unauthorised access to Site

23.5 Site Clearance

23.5.1 Site Clearance in Course of Performance

Inthecourse of carryingout the Contract, the Contractor shall keep the Sitereas on ably free from all unnecessary obstruction, store or remove any surplus materials, clear away anywreckage, packaging material, rubbish & debrisand temporary installations from the Site, and remove any Contractor's Equipment no longer required for execution of the Contract.

23.5.2 Site Clearance after Completion

AfterCompletionofallpartsoftheFacilities,theContractorshallclearawayand remove all wreckage, packaging material, rubbish & debris and temporary works & installations of any kind from the Site, and shall leave the Site and Facilities clean and safe.

23.5.3 Disposal of Scrap

The Contractor shall with the agreement of the Employer promptly remove from the site any 'Scrap' generatedduringPerformanceofanyactivitiesatsiteinpursuanceofthe Contract. The term 'Scrap' shall refer to scrap/waste/remnants arising out of the unpacking of equipment, construction debris, breakage of modules, fabrication of structural steel work and piping work at the project site in the course of execution of the contract and shall also include any wastage of cables during the termination process while installing the cables.

The disposal of such Scrap shall vest with the Contractor for the items supplied by the Contractor and issued by Employer under this contract for installation and construction withoutanyadditionalcosttotheEmployer.Theremovalofscrapshallbesubjecttothe Contractor producing the necessary clearance from the relevant authorities (Custom, Excise etc.), if required by the law, in respect of disposal of the scrap.The liability for the payment of the applicable taxes/duties shall be that of the Contractor.

The Contractor shall also indemnify to keep the Employer harmless from any act of omission or negligence on the part of the Contractor in following the statutory requirementswithregardtoremoval/disposalofscrap. TheIndemnityBondshallbe furnishedbycontractorasperFormatenclosedas Appendix17ofSection-VI:Forms and Formats. Further, in case the laws require the Employer to take prior permission of therelevantAuthoritiesbeforehandingoverthescraptotheContractor,thesameshall be obtained by the Contractor on behalf of the Employer.

23.5.4 Watch&Ward

The Contractor shall provide and maintain at its own expense watch and ward wherever necessaryfortheproperexecutionandtheprotectionoftheFacilities,orforthesafety of the owners and occupiers of adjacent property and for the safety of the public.

24. Inspection & Testing

- 24.1 TheEmployeroritsauthorizedrepresentativeshallhave,atalltime,accesstothe Contractor's premises and also shall have the power, at all times, to inspect and examine the materials and workmanship of project work during its manufacture, shop assembly and testing. If part of the Plant is required to be manufactured in the premises otherthantheContractor's,thenecessarypermissionforinspectionshallbeobtained by the Contractor from the Employer or his duly authorized representative.
- 24.2 TheEmployershallhavetherighttoservenoticeinwritingtotheContractoronany groundsofobjections,whichhemayhaveinrespectofthework. TheContractorhasto forthwith take necessary actions to remove the cause to the complete satisfaction of the Employer otherwise, the Employer at its liberty may reject all or any component of plant or workmanship connected with such work.

- 24.3 The Contractorshall issue request letter to the Employer or its authorized representative for testing of any component of the Plant, which is ready for testing at least 07 days for indigenous material and 15 days for the material source from outside India in advance from the date of actual date of testing at the premises of the Contractor orelsewhere. However, the Employer atits own discretion may waive the inspection and testing in writing undervery special circumstances. In such case, the Contractor may proceed with the tests which shall be deemed to have been made in the Employer presence, and its hall for the with forward two sets of duly certified copies of test results and certificates to the Employer for approval. The Contractor, on receipt of written acceptance from the Employer, may dispatch the equipment for erection & installation.
- 24.4 Forallteststobecarriedout,whetherinthepremisesoftheContractororanySub-Contractor, the Contractor, shall provide labor, materials, electricity, fuel, water, stores, apparatus and instruments etc. free of charge as may reasonably be demanded to carry outsuchtestsoftheplantinaccordancewiththeContract.TheContractorshallprovide all facilities to the Employer or its authorized representative to accomplish such testing.
- 24.5 TheEmployerorhisauthorizedrepresentativeshallhavetherighttocarryoutinward inspection of the items on delivery at Site and if the items have been found to be not in line with the approved specifications, shall have the liberty to reject the same.
- 24.6 IfEmployerdesires,testingofanycomponent(s)ofthePlantbecarriedoutbyan independentagency. Theinspectionfee,ifany,shallbepaidbytheEmployer. However, the Contractor shall render all necessary help to Employer whenever required free of charge. In case results of such test are found to be negative, Employer shall reject such material and the cost of such testing shall also be recovered from the contractor.
 - The Contractor has to provide the necessary testing reports to the Employer as and when required.

25. Authorised Test Centres for test certificates

ThePVmodules/inverters/cablesandotherBalanceofsystemequipmentdeployedinthesolar PVpowerPlantshallhavevalidtestcertificatesfortheirqualificationasperabovespecifiedIEC/ ISStandards.Incaseofmoduletypes/equipmentforwhichsuch Testfacilitiesmaynotexistin India, test certificates from reputed ILAC Member body accredited Labs abroad (with proof of accreditation) will be acceptable.

26. Commissioning and Completion of the Facilities

- AssoonasinstallationoftheFacilitieshas,intheopinionoftheContractor,been completedasspecifiedinthe TechnicalSpecifications,excludingminoritemsnot materially affecting the operation or safety of the Facilities, the Contractor shall so notify the Employer (Project Manager/ EIC) in writing to witness the pre-commissioning of the facility.
- 26.2 AssoonasallworksinrespectofPre-commissioningarecompletedand,intheopinion oftheContractor,theFacilitiesisreadyforCommissioning,theContractorshallso notifytheProjectManagerinwriting. TheContractorshallcommenceCommissioningof the facilities as per the GCC Sub Clause 26.3.

- 26.3 CommissioningoftheFacilitiesshallbecompletedbytheContractorasperprocedures detailedintheTechnicalSpecificationsandinthepresenceoftheProjectManageror the representatives of the employer.
- 26.4 IftheProjectManagernotifiestheContractorofanydefectsand/ordeficiencies,the Contractor shall then correct such defects and/or deficiencies, and shall repeat the procedure described in GCC Sub- Clause 26.2.
- 26.5 IftheProjectManagerissatisfiedthattheFacilitieshavereachedCompletion,the Project Manager shall, within seven (7) days after receipt of the Contractor's repeat notice, issue a Completion Certificate stating that the Facilities have reached Completion as at the date of the Contractor's repeat notice.
- 26.6 IftheProjectManagerisnotsosatisfied,thenitshallnotifytheContractorinwritingof any defects and/or deficiencies within seven (7) days after receipt of the Contractor's repeat notice, and the above procedure shall be repeated.
- 26.7 IftheProjectManagerfailstoissuetheCompletionCertificateandfailstoinformthe
 Contractorofanydefectsand/ordeficiencieswithinfourteen(14)daysafterreceiptof the
 Contractor's notice under GCC Sub-Clause 26.2 or within seven (7) days after receipt of
 the Contractor's repeated notice under GCC Sub-Clause 26.3, or if the Employer makes
 use of the Facilities, then the Facilities shall be deemed to have reached Completion as
 of the date of the Contractor's notice or repeated notice, or as of the Employer's use of
 the Facilities, as the case may be.
- 26.8 AssoonaspossibleafterCompletion,theContractorshallcompletealloutstanding minor items so that the Facilities are fully in accordance with the requirements of the Contract,failingwhichtheEmployerwillundertakesuchcompletionanddeductthe costs thereof from any monies owing to the Contractor.
- 26.9 UponCompletion,commissioningandsuccessfuldemonstrationofthePRtest,the contractorshallberesponsibleforthecareandcustodyoftheFacilities,togetherwith the risk of loss or damage thereto, and shall thereafter take over the Facilities or the relevantpartthereoffortheagreeddurationofoperationandmaintenanceasstipulated and mutually agreed terms and conditions.

27. GuaranteeTest and OperationalAcceptance

27.1 Functional Guarantees

27.1.1 TheContractorguaranteesthatduringtheGuaranteeTest,theFacilitiesandallparts thereofshallattaintheFunctionalGuaranteesspecifiedunder TechnicalSpecifications, subject to and upon the conditions therein specified.

- 27.1.1 If, for reasons attributable to the Contractor, the guaranteed level of the Functional Guaranteesspecifiedunder TechnicalSpecificationsarenotmeteitherinwholeorin part, the Contractor shall, within a mutually agreed time, at its cost and expense make such changes, modifications and/ or additions to the Plant or any part thereof as may be necessarytomeetsuchGuarantees. TheContractorshallnotifytheEmployerupon completion of the necessary changes, modifications and/or additions, and shall seek the Employer'sconsenttorepeattheGuarantee Test.IfthelevelofthespecifiedFunctional Guaranteeparameters,asdemonstratedevenduringrepeatoftheGuarantee Test(s), are outside the acceptable shortfall limit, the Employer may at its option, either
 - •RejecttheEquipmentandadviseimmediatereplacementtosuittheprovisionsof Technical Specification without any additional cost or;
 - Reject the Equipment and recover the payments already made, or;
 - •Terminate the Contract and recover the payments already made, or;
 - •Accept the equipment after levy of liquidated damages in accordance with the provisions specified.

27.2 Plant Performance Guarantee Test

ThePlantPerformanceGuarantee(asmentionedin TS) Testshallbeconducted by the Contractor after Commissioning of the Facilities to ascertain whether the Facilities or the relevant part(s) can attain the Functional Guarantees specified in the Contract Documents. The Contractor's and Project Manager's advisory personnel shall attend the Guarantee Test. The Employershall promptly provide the Contractor with such information as the Contractor may reasonably require in relation to the conduct and results of the Guarantee Test (and any repeats the reof). The detailed procedure for Performance Guarantee Testshall be carried out as performance Guaran

27.3 Operational Acceptance

- 27.3.1 Operational Acceptance shall occur in respect of the Facilities when:
 - •TheContractorhascompletedthesupplyinstallation,testing&commissioningofall the components of the Plant along with its associated infrastructure which is to be developed as per terms of "Technical Specification" of theTender Document.
 - •ThePlantPerformanceGuarantee Test(PR Test)inaccordancewiththeprocedure specifiedinSectionV–TechnicalSpecificationshasbeensuccessfullycompletedand the Functional Guarantees are met; or
 - The Contractor has paid the liquidated damages, if any, specified in GCC Clause 34 hereof;

- 27.3.2 AtanytimeafteranyoftheeventssetoutinGCCSub-Clause27.3.1haveoccurred, the Contractor may give a notice to the Project Manager requesting the issue of an Operational AcceptanceCertificateintheformprovidedintheBiddingDocumentsorin another form acceptable to the Employer in respect of the Facilities or the part thereof specified in such notice as at the date of such notice.
- 27.3.3 TheProjectManagershall,afterconsultationwiththeEmployer,andwithinthirty(30)days after receipt of the Contractor's notice, issue an OperationalAcceptance Certificate.
- 27.3.4 Ifwithinthirty(30)daysafterreceiptoftheContractor'snotice,theProjectManagerfails to issuetheOperationalAcceptanceCertificateorfails to inform the Contractor inwriting of the justifiable reasons why the Project Manager has not issued the Operational Acceptance Certificate, the Facilities shall be deemed to have been accepted as at the date of the Contractor's said notice.
- 27.3.5 SubsequenttoOperationalAcceptanceoftheFacilitiesbytheEmployerandwithin10 days of the commencement of the O&M period, the Contractor shall furnish an IndemnityBondasper Appendix18ofSectionVI:FormsandFormatswhichistobe executed by the contractor for the Plant handed over by Employer for performance of its O&M Contract (Entire Solar Photo Voltaic Plant).

27.4 FinalAcceptance

FinalAcceptance shall occur in respect of the Facilities when: ThePlanthaveachievedtheOperationalacceptanceandservedtheO&Mforthe period stipulated under the contract agreement; and

- •All the contractors'liabilities under the O&M contract have been satisfied; and
- •Contractorhasprovidedthelistofrecommendedspareswithdetailedspecification, source and price for further procurement; and
- •TheContractorhaspaidtheliquidateddamages,ifany,asspecifiedinSCCClause 25 thereto:
- 27.4.2 AtanytimeaftertheeventssetoutinGCCSub-Clause27.4.1haveoccurred,the Contractor may give a notice to the Project Manager requesting the issue of Final Acceptance Certificate in the form provided in the Bidding Documents or in another form acceptable to the Employer in respect of the Facilities or the part thereof specified in such notice as at the date of such notice.
- 27.4.3 TheProjectManagershall,afterconsultationwiththeEmployer,andwithinthirty(30)days after receipt of the Contractor's notice, issue FinalAcceptance Certificate.
- 27.4.4 Ifwithinthirty(30)daysafterreceiptoftheContractor'snotice,theProjectManagerfailsto issuetheFinal AcceptanceCertificateorfailstoinformtheContractorinwritingofthe justifiable reasons why the Project Manager has not issued the FinalAcceptance Certificate, the Facilities shall be deemed to have been accepted as at the date of the Contractor's said

27.4.5 TheO&Mcontractperiodmayfurtherbeextendedforasuitableperiodaspermutually agreedterms and conditions. The contractor is allowed to submit his intentatthetime of Final acceptance.

28. Inter-changeability

AllthepartsshallbemadeaccuratelytoapplicableStandardsandspecificationsoastofacilitate replacement and repairs.All corresponding parts of similar apparatus shall be inter-changeable.

29. Power to Vary or Omit Work

- 29.1 Noalterations,amendments,omissions,additions,subtractions,orvariationsofthe work (hereinafter referred to as "variation") under the contract shall be made by the Contractor except as directed by the Employer
- 29.2 Ifanysuggestedvariationswould,intheopinionoftheContractor,ifcarriedoutwould prevent it from fulfilling any of its obligations or guarantees under the Contract, it shall notify the Employer thereof in writing and the Employer shall decide forthwith whether or not the same shall be carried out and if Employer confirms its instruction, the Contractor shall carryout the work as per the instructions.
- 29.3 The differences in cost, if any, occasioned by such variations, shall be added to or deducted from the specific Contract Price i.e., Supply, Erection and Civil Works, as the case may be.
- 29.4 IntheeventoftheEmployerrequiringanyvariations;reasonableandpropernotice shall be given to the Contractor as well, to enable it to make arrangements accordingly, and in cases where goods or materials are already prepared/ procured, or any designs, drawings or patterns made or work done that require to be altered, a reasonable sum in respect thereof shall be allowed by the Employer.
- 29.5 IneverycaseinwhichthecontractorshallreceiveinstructionsfromtheEmployerfor carryingout any work, whicheither thenor later, willintheopinionof theContractor involve a claim for additional payment, the Contractor shall as soon as reasonably possible, not later than 15 days after the receipt of such instructions, inform in writing to the Employer of such claim for additional payment.
- 29.6 Inanycase,iftheBidderdeviatesfromthedesignorspecificationasdefinedintheNIT document, the Bidder has to submit the deviation sheet along with the Bid.

30. Negligence

If the Contractor neglects to manufacture or supply or construct the Plant and equipment with due diligence and with expeditiousness or refuses or neglects to comply with any reasonable order given to it in writing by the Employer or contravenes any provisions of the Contract, the Employer maygive(7)sevendays' noticeinwritingtotheContractor,tomakegoodthefailure,neglector contravention complained of. If the Contractor fails to comply with the notice within reasonable time depending on the nature of affected work, which is evaluated by the Project Manager from the date ofservingthereof,intheeventoffailure,neglectorcontraventioncapableofbeingmadegood

withinthattime, then in such case, if the Employer thinks fit it may get the work done at the risk and cost of the contractor

If the cost of executing the work as aforesaid shall exceed the balance due to the Contractor and the Contractor fails to make good such deficiency, the Employer shall take action in the manner it may consider deem fit in terms of the Contract.

31. Statutory Responsibility

The Contractor shall comply with all applicable laws or ordinances, codes, approved standards, rules, and regulations and shall procure and maintain their validity along with all necessary Municipal, Panchayat and Government permits & licenses etc. at its own cost.

32. Insolvency

The Employer may at any time, by notice in writing, summarily terminate the Contract without compensation to the Contractor in the following events:

If the Contractor being an individual or a firm or any partner thereof shall at any time, be adjudged insolvent or shall have a receiver appointed from administration against it or shall take any proceedingforcompensationunderanylnsolvency Actforthetimebeinginforceormakeany conveyance or assignment with its creditors or suspend payment or if the firm be dissolved under PartnershipAct,orcourtoraReceiver,LiquidatorormanageronbehalfoftheDebentureholderis appointed or circumstances have arisen which entitle the Court or debenture holder to appoint a Receiver, Liquidator or Manager.

33. Delay in Execution or Failure to Supply

Anydelayincompletionofthework, shall attractliquidated damage, for late completion as per Liquidated Damage GCC Clause 34.

If the Contractor fails to deliver the Plant or fails to start the work within specified time frame after signingofContractAgreementorleavetheworkSiteafterpartialexecutionofthework,Employer shall have the right to get the work done through any other agency at the risk and cost of the Contractor. Further to this, Employer may, without prejudice to the right of the Employer to recover damages for breach of trust of the Contract, may impose liquidated damages on the contractor as per GCC Clause 34.

34. Liquidated Damages

34.1 TheprojectisscheduledtobecommissionedwithintheperiodspecifiedinSCCfrom the date of issue of LOI/ NTP.

- 34.2 Incase the Contractor fails to achieve successful commissioning of Plant by the due date indicatedinschedule, the Employershalllevy Liquidated Damages on the Contractorat the rate of 0.10% per week of the value of the remaining work for first sixty days (The value of remaining work shall be consider based on difference between the total contract price and Bills Submitted for Payment by the Bidder). For next fifty days of delay in successful commissioning of Plant, Liquidated Damages @0.15% perweek of the Total Contract value shall be applicable. However, total amount on account of LD shall be maximum of 5% (five percent) of the total contract value.
- 34.3 Theprojectshouldbecommissionedwithinthestipulatedtimeperiodmentionedat SCC. In case of delay for more than the maximum time period allowed (including LD) as mentioned at para 34.2 above, the Employer may get the project completed by other suitable agency at risk and cost of Contractor. For calculation of liquidated damages, the monthshallbeconsideredconsistingof30daysanddateofLOI/NTPasreference date.

35. Defect Liability

- 35.1 The Contractormust warrant that the Facilities shall be free from defects in the engineering, materials and workmanship of the Plant and Equipment supplied and of the work executed.
- 35.2 IfitshallappeartotheProjectManagerthatanysupplieshavebeenexecutedwith unsound, imperfect or unskilled workmanship, or with materials of any inferior description, or that any materials or articles provided by the Contractor for the execution of Contractor are unsound or otherwise not in accordance with the Contract, the Contractor shall on demand in writing inform the Project Manager or its authorized representative specifying the item, materials or articles complained of, notwithstanding that the same may have been inadvertently passed. certified and paid for. Contractorshallforthwithrectifyorremoveandreplacethatitemsospecifiedand provide other proper and suitable materials or articles at its own charge and cost, and in the event of failure to do so within a period to be specified by the Project Manager in its demand aforesaid, the Project Manager may on expiry of notice period rectify or remove and reexecute the time or remove and replace with others, the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the Contractor.ThedecisionsoftheProjectManager in this regard shall be final binding.
- 35.3 TheContractorshallalsobeundertakingtheoperationandmaintenanceoftheFacility and consequently shall be required to rectify any defects that emerge during the operation of the Facilities for the entire term of this Contract.
- TheDefectLiabilityPeriodshallbeofSixty(60)monthsfromthedateofcompletionof the Facilities,during which the Contractor mustrepair any defect identified by the ProjectManager/ElCaftercommissioningofthePlant. Alltheexpensestorepairthe defects shall be borne by the contractor and no additional cost charged to the Employer ("Defects Liability Period").

- 35.5 IfduringtheDefectLiabilityPeriodanydefectshouldbefoundintheengineering, materials and workmanship of the Plant and Equipment supplied or of the work executed by the Contractor, the Contractor shall promptly, in consultation and agreement with the Employer regarding appropriate remedying of the defects, and at its cost, repair, replace or otherwise make good (as the Contractor shall, at its discretion, determine) such defect as well as any damage to the Facilities caused by such defect.
- Furthermore, without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, it is clarified that the Contractor shall also be responsible for the repair, replacement or making good of any defect, or of any damage to the Facilities arising out of or resulting from any of the following causes:

 Improper operation or maintenance of the Facilities by the Contractor during operation and
 - ImproperoperationormaintenanceoftheFacilitiesbytheContractorduringoperation and maintenance of the Facility; and
 - •Operation of the Facilities outside specifications of the Facilities.
- 35.7 TheEmployershallgivetheContractoranoticestatingthenatureofanysuchdefect togetherwithallavailableevidencethereof,promptlyfollowingthediscoverythereof. The Employer shall afford all reasonable opportunity for the Contractor to inspect any such defect.
- 35.8 TheEmployershallprovidetheContractorallnecessaryaccesstotheFacilitiesandthe Site to enable the Contractor to perform its obligations under this Clause 35 (Defect Liability). TheContractormay,withtheconsentoftheEmployer,removeanyPlantand EquipmentoranypartoftheFacilitiesthataredefectivefromtheSite,ifthenatureof the defect and/or any damage to the Facilities caused by the defect is such that repairs cannot be expeditiously carried out at the Site.
- 35.9 Iftherepair,replacementormakinggoodisofsuchanaturethatitmayaffectthe efficiency of the Facilities or any part thereof, the Employer may give to the Contractor a notice requiring that tests of the defective part of the Facilities shall be made by the Contractor immediately upon completion of such remedial work, whereupon the Contractor shall carry out such tests.
- 35.10 Ifsuchpartfailsthetests,theContractorshallcarryoutfurtherrepair,replacementor makinggood(asthecasemaybe)untilthatpartoftheFacilitiespassessuchtests. The tests,incharacter,shallinanycasebenotinferiortowhathasalreadybeenagreed upon by the Employer and the Contractor for the original equipment/part of the Facilities.
- 35.11 IftheContractorfailstocommencetheworknecessarytoremedysuchdefectorany damage to the Facilities caused by such defect within a reasonable time (which shall in no event be considered to be less than seven (7) days), the Employer may, following a notice to the proceed to do such work, and the costs incurred Contractor. by the Employer inconnection the rewith shall be paid to the Employer by the Contractor or the contractor of the contractor odeducted by the Employer from any monies due to the Contractor or claimed under the Performance Guarantee, without prejudice to other rights, which the Employer may have against the Contractor respect such defects. in of

- 35.12 IftheFacilitiesoranypartthereofcannotbeusedbyreasonofsuchdefectand/or making good of such defect, the Defect Liability Period of the Facilities or such part, as the case may be, shall be extended by a period equal to the period during which the Facilities or such part cannot be used by the Employer because of any of the aforesaid reasons. Upon correction of the defects in the Facilities or any part thereof by repair/ replacement, such repair/replacement shall have the defect liability period of twelve (12) months from such replacement.
- 35.13 In addition, the Contractor shall also provide an extended warranty for any such componentoftheFacilitiesandfortheperiodoftime.Suchobligationshallbein addition to the defect liability specified under Clause 35.2.
- 35.14 TheBidder'sliabilityunderthiscontractforanyreason,whatsoever,shallbelimitedto the total Contract Price (IncludingT& D)

36. Termination by default and Breach of Contract

Employermay, without prejudice to any other remedy for breach of Contract, by written notice of default sent to the Contractor, terminate the Contract in whole or in part:

- 36.1 IftheContractorfailstodeliverorexecuteanyorallofthegoodswithinthetime period(s) under the Contract or any extension thereof granted by the Employer pursuant to the clause for Delay in Execution or Failure to Supply or, if the Contractor fails to perform any other obligations(s) under the Contract.
- 36.2 IntheeventtheEmployerterminatesthecontractinwholeorinpart,pursuanttoabove, the Employer may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as it deems appropriate, goods similar to those undelivered, the Contractor shall be liable to the Employer for any excess costs for such similar goods. However, the Contractor shall continue the Performance of the Contract to the extent not terminated.
- 36.3 IncaseofterminationoftheContractduetobreachofcontract,theContractormaybe debarred from participation in future tenders by Employer, through a communication in writing for a period to be specified therein.
- 36.4 In case the termination of contract in accordance with GCC Clause 32 thereto.

37. Breach & Cancellation of the Contract

37.1 Incaseofnon-Performance,inanyformorchangeofthecovenantandconditionsof the Contract by the Contractor, Employer shall have the power to annul, rescind, cancel or terminate the order and upon its notifying in writing to the Contractor that it has so done,thisContractshallabsolutelydetermine. ThedecisionoftheEmployerinthis regard shall be final and binding.

- 37.2 The following conditions shall contribute to the breach of contract:
 - •IftheContractorfailstodeliveranyoralloftheGoodswithintheperiod(s)specifiedin the Contract:

or

- If the Contractor fails to perform any of their obligations(s) under the Contract, and
- •If the Contractor, in either of the above circumstances does not rectify his failure within aperiodof30(Thirty)days(orsuchlongerperiodastheEmployermayauthorizein writing) after receipt of the default notice from the Employer

38. Force Majeure

- 38.1 A'ForceMajeure'meansanyeventorcircumstanceorcombinationofeventsthose statedbelowthatwhollyorpartlypreventsorunavoidablydelaysanAffectedPartyin the performance of its obligations under thisAgreement, but only if and to the extent that such events or circumstances are not within the reasonable control, directly or indirectly, ofthe AffectedPartyandcouldnothavebeenavoidedifthe AffectedPartyhadtaken reasonable care or complied with Prudent Utility Practices:
 - ActofGod,including,butnotlimitedtolightning,firenotcausedbycontractors' negligence and explosion (to the extent originating from a source external to the site), earthquake(above7.0magnitudeonRichterScale), volcanic eruption, landslide, unprecedented flood, cyclone, typhoon or tornado;
 - •Any act of war (whether declared or undeclared), invasion, armed conflict or act of foreign enemy, blockade, embargo, revolution, riot, insurrection, terrorist or military action, quarantine;
 - •Radioactive contamination or ionizing radiation originating from a source in India or resulting from another Force Majeure Event mentioned above.

38.2 Force Majeure Exclusions

Force Majeure shall not include (i) any event or circumstance which is within the reasonable control of the Parties and (ii) the following conditions, except to the extent that they are consequences of an event of Force Majeure:

- Unavailability, late delivery,
- •Delay in the performance of any contractor, sub-contractor or their agents;
- •Non-performance resulting from normal wear and tear typically experienced in power generation materials and equipment;
- Strikes at the facilities of the Contractor /Affected Party;
- •Insufficiency of finances or funds or the agreement becoming onerous to perform; and
- Non-performance caused by, or connected with, theAffected Party's:
- Negligent or intentional acts, errors or omissions;
- •Failure to comply with an Indian Law;or
- •Breach of, or default under this ContractAgreement.
- •Normal rainy seasons and monsoon

- 38.3 IntheeventofeitherpartybeingrenderedunablebyForceMajeuretoperformany obligationrequiredtobeperformedbythemunderthisContract,relativeobligationof the party affected by such Force Majeure shall be treated as suspended during the period which the Force Majeure clause last.
- 38.4 Uponoccurrenceofsuchcauses,thepartyallegingthatithasbeenrenderedunableas aforesaid, thereby, shall notify the other party in writing by registered notice within 48 (forty eight) hours of the alleged beginning thereof giving full particulars and satisfactory evidenceinsupportofitsclaim.Further,within7(seven)days,theContractorwill furnish a detailed Contingency Plan to overcome the effects of the incident and bring the project on its schedule after cessation of the effect of Force Majeure.
- 38.5 TheAffectedPartyshallgivenoticetotheotherPartyof(i)thecessationoftherelevant event of Force Majeure; and (ii) the cessation of the effects of such event of Force MajeureontheperformanceofitsrightsorobligationsunderthisAgreement,assoon as practicable after becoming aware of each of these cessations.
- 38.6 TimeforPerformanceoftherelativeobligationsuspendedbytheforcemajeureshall stand extended by the period for which such Force Majeure clause lasts.
- 38.7 If worksare suspended by Force Majeure conditions lasting for more than two months, the Employer shall have the option of cancelling this Contract in whole or part thereof, at its discretion.
- 38.8 The Contractorwill not be entitled to claim any compensation for Force Majeure conditions and shall take appropriate steps to insure its men and material sutilized by it under the Contract.

39. Insurance

- 39.1 DuringtheContractperiod,i.e.,duringConstruction,allinsurancerelatedexpensesshall bebornebytheContractor. ThegoodssuppliedundertheContractshallbefullyinsured againstthelossordamageincidentaltomanufacture or acquisition, transportation, storageanddeliveryinsuchamannerthatEmployershallnotincuranyfinancialloss, aslongastheplantcontinuestoremainunderthecustodyoftheContractor.During O&M period (after Contract period is over), the insurances shall be arranged by the Owner (at Owner cost).
- 39.2 Incaseofanylossordamageorpilferageortheftorfireaccidentorcombinationofthe said incidents etc. under the coverage of insurance, the Contractor shall lodge the claim asperrulesofinsurance. AnyFIRrequiredtobelodgedtolocalPoliceStationshallbe the responsibility of the Contractor.
- 39.3 TheContractorshallarrangetosupply/rectify/recoverthematerialseveniftheclaimis unsettledfortimelycompletionoftheproject. Thefinalfinancialsettlementwiththe insurance company shall rest upon the Contractor
- 39.4 IncaseofanydelayoftheprojectattributabletotheContractor,theContractorhimselfin consultationwithEmployershouldtaketheextensionofinsurance. Anyfinancial implications shall, however, be borne by the Contractor.

- 39.5 TheContractorshouldarrangeforprovidinginsurancecoveragetoitsworkmenunder Workmen'sCompensationActorsimilarRulesandActsasapplicableduringexecution ofworkforcoveringriskagainstanymishaptoitsworkmen. TheContractorshallalso undertakeaThirdPartyInsurance.TheEmployerwillnotberesponsibleforanysuch loss or mishap.
- 39.6 AllotherinsurancelikeIn-transitinsurance(Marine/Cargo/othersasapplicable), ContractorAll Risk, ErectionAll Risk, workmen compensation, third party liability, insurance against theft and acts of GOD and others as required for the Construction and O&MofthePlantandtoindemnifytheEmployer/equipment/materialandresources shall be borne by the Contractor. Fire insurance is to be arranged by the Contractor up to the years of O&M of the Contract.
- 39.7 Employershallbenamedasco-insuredunderallinsurancepoliciestakenoutbythe contractorpursuanttoGCCClause39,exceptfortheworkmencompensation,third partyliabilityandEmployer'sliabilityinsurances.Also,Contractors'sub-contractorshall be named as co insured under all insurances taken out by the contractor pursuant to GCC Clause 39 except for Cargo insurance, workmen compensation insurance and Employer's liability insurance.All insurers'rights of subrogation against such co insuredforlossesorclaimsarisingoutoftheperformanceofthecontractshallbe waived under such policies.
- 39.8 AlltheinsurancecovertakenfortheconstructionandO&Mperiodshallbeseamlessin nature.
- 39.9 Theinsurancearetobesuitablytakenfortheactivity/actwhichisrequiredtocoverall therisksassociatedtotheactivity/act. Thecontractorshallberesponsibletotake suitableinsurancetillthecompletionoftheO&McontractandindemnifytheEmployer from all associated risks whatsoever.

40. StatutoryActs, Rules and Standards

The work shall be executed in conformity with the relevant standard of Bureau of Indian Specification(orequivalentInternationalStandard),IndianElectricity Act2003,IndianElectricity Rules2005(asamendeduptodate),Explosive Act1948(Asamended),Petroleum Act1934, National Building Code, Hazardous Waste Management Rules 2009, e – waste (Management & Handling)rules2011andrelevantRules/actsinvogueatthetimeofexecutionincludingoperation & maintenance period.

41. Hazardous Material

Any hazardous material used during construction or used as part of the plant has to be taken back by the supplier for recycling or dumping purpose after its operating / working life, so that it may not affect the environment or anyliving being. Bidder(s) have to comply with Tamilnadu State Pollution Board regulation.

42. Stoppage of Work

Employer shall not be responsible and not liable to pay any compensation due to stoppage of work as a reaction from local public due to any undue action on the part of the Contractor causing annoyance to local people.

43. Hindrance Register

The Contractor may also maintain a Hindrance Register where reasons for delay/ fault may be recordedfromtimetotimeandatthetimeofoccurrenceofthehindranceandgetitdulycertified by the Project Manager or his authorized representative.

44. Manuals

The Contractor shall supply all necessary erection and commissioning manuals, O&M manuals etc. as and when required.3 sets of test results, manuals etc. shall be submitted by the Contractor on completion of the work.

45. Delivery of Equipment

- 45.1 TheContractorshalldelivertheequipmentofthePlantandmachineriesinaccordance withthetermsoftheContractatthetime(s)totheplace(s)andinthemannerspecified intheContract. TheContractorshallcomplywithinstructionsthatmaybegivenbythe Employer from time to time regarding the transit of the Plant and material.
- 45.2 Notificationofdeliveryordispatchinregardtoeachandeveryconsignmentshallbe made to the Employer immediately after dispatch or delivery from the manufacturing works. The Contractorshall supply to the consigned invoice intriplicate and packing account of all stores delivered or dispatched by him.
- 45.3 Incaseofanyoccurrenceoflossordamageintransit,itshallbetheliabilityofthe Contractor toinitiate or pursue the claim with insurance company. It shouldtake immediate steps to repair the damaged apparatus or replacement thereto.

46. Liabilities duringTransit

Allthesuppliesmentioned/requiredunderthisNIT shallbeFORdestinationbasis. TheContractor shall be responsible for loss, damages or depreciation to goods or of plant, equipment, and machineriesuptodeliveryatSite. Thereplacementoftheaffecteditemshallalsotobecarriedout by the contractor to meet the performance of the contract within the specified time.

47. Deduction from Contract Price

47.1 Allcosts, claims, damages or expenses, which the Employer may have paid for which the Contractor is liable, will be deducted by the Employer from deposited Performance Bank Guarantee (s).

AnysumofmoneydueandpayabletotheContractor,aspertheContractAgreement, may be appropriated by the Employer and set off against any claim of the Employer, for the payment of a sum of money arising out of or under any other contract made by the Contractor with the Employer. It is an agreed term of the Contract that the sum of money, withheld or obtained under this clause by the Employer, will be kept withheld or retained as such by the Employer or till the claim arising out of in the same Contract is either mutually settled or determined by the arbitrator, or by competent court, as the case may be,andthattheContractorshallhavenoclaimforinterestordamageswhatsoeveron this account or any other account in respect of any sum of money

48. Warranty / Guarantee

- 48.1 PVmodulestobeusedingridconnectedSolarPowerPlantmustbewarrantedforpeak outputwattage,whichshouldnotbelessthan90%attheendof5 yearsand80%at the end of 25 years.
- 48.2 Themodulesshallbewarrantedforatleast5yearsforfailuresduetomaterialdefects and workmanship.
- 48.3 The mechanical structures, electrical works and overall workmanship of the grid connected Solar Power Plant must be warranted for a minimum of 1 year.
- 48.4 TheContractormustensurethatthegoodssuppliedundertheContractarenew,unused and of most recent or current models and incorporate all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided otherwise in the Contract.
- 48.5 The warranty / guarantee period shall be as follows:

The modules shall be warranted for at least 5 years for failures due to material defects and work manship.

PowerConditioningUnits(PCU)/Inverters:PCUsshall be warranted for the minimum period of 5 years or guarantee period provided by the OEM, whichever is higher.

Transformers, associatedswitch gear and others: Bidder must furnish in detail its warranties / guarantees for these items.

- 48.6 DuringtheperiodofWarranty/GuaranteetheContractorshallremainliabletoreplace anydefectiveparts,thatbecomesdefectiveinthePlant,ofitsownmanufactureorthat ofitssub-Contractors, under the conditions provided for by the Contract under and arising solely from faulty design, materials, workmanship or any reason attributable to works carried out by repairable contractor, provided such defective parts are not Site.Afterreplacement,thedefectivepartsshallbereturnedtotheContractorsworksat the expense of the Contractor unless otherwise arranged.
- 48.7 Attheendofguaranteeperiod,theContractor'sliabilityshallcease.Inrespectofgoods not covered by the GCC Sub Clause 48.5, the Employer shall be entitled to the benefit of suchguaranteegiventotheContractorbytheoriginalContractorormanufacturerof such goods.

48.8 DuringtheOperation&Maintenanceandguaranteeperiod,theContractorshallbe responsible for any defects in the work due to faulty workmanship or due to use of substandardmaterialsinthework.Anydefectsintheworkduringtheguaranteeperiodshall therefore, be rectified by the Contractor without any extra cost to the Employer within a reasonabletimeasmaybeconsideredfromthedateofreceiptofsuchintimationfrom theEmployerfailingwhichtheEmployerreservestherighttotakeuprectificationworkat the risk and cost of the Contractor.

49. Final Bill/ Final Due Payment

The final bill relating to the EPC Contract or its parts viz. Supply, Erection and Civil Works contract, shall be prepared only after the Guaranteed Performance of the Plant has been observed. It will include the adjustments of all claims against the Contractor by the Employer and awarded in its favor by the adjudicator or arbitrator, as the case may be, up to the date of preparation of the final bill.

50. Operation and Maintenance

50.1 The OperationandMaintenanceshallbecomprehensive.The maintenance service provided shall ensure project functioning of the Solar PV system as a whole and Power EvacuationSystemtotheextentcoveredintheContract. Allpreventive/routine maintenance and breakdown / corrective maintenance required for ensuring maximum uptimeshallhavetobeprovided. Accordingly,theComprehensiveOperation& Maintenance shall have two distinct components as described below:

50.2 Preventive / Routine Maintenance:

This shallbedonebytheContractorregularlyand shall include activities such as cleaning and checking the health of the Solar PV system, cleaning of module surface, tighteningofallelectricalconnections, and any other activity including the associated civilworks, as mentioned in TSC lause 3, we arand tear that may be required for proper functioning of the Solar PV system as a whole. Necessary maintenance activities, Preventive and Routine for Transformers and associated switch gears and transmission line also shall be included.

50.3 **Breakdown / Corrective maintenance:**

Wheneverafault/failure/breakdown/malfunctioningoccurs, the Contractor has to attend to rectify the fault & the fault must be rectified within the 48 hours from the time of occurrence of fault, failing which LD will be applicable in line with SCCC lause 25.2 or 25.4 depending upon nature of fault/failure/defect/ breakdown/malfunctioning. The contractor must maintain all the records pertaining to such faults/failure/breakdown/malfunctioning and necessary measures taken.

The date of Comprehensive Operation & Maintenance Contract period shall begin on the date of Successful demonstration of guaranteed PR i.e., Operational acceptance. However, operation of the Power Plant means operation of system as per bid and workmanshipinordertokeeptheprojecttroublefreecoveringtheguaranteeperiod. The contractor must demonstrate the committed CUF at the end of every year in accordance with commitment made in the Techno-Commercial Enclosures of the Bid.

- 50.4 Serviceability LevelAgreement (SLA)
- 50.4.1 Contractorshallmakeeffortstomaintain100%serviceabilityofcompletePlantincluding all other associated infrastructure developed by the Contractor during execution of project as its scope of work.
- 50.4.2 Contractorshallproducemonthlyserviceabilityreportforindividualcomponentsofthe plant & associated infrastructure to the employer by 5th of next month.
- 50.4.3 ContractorshallmaintainaComplaintlogbook,whichshallincludethetimingoflogging of complaint including unique Complaint number, time of closure of complaint & it's Root CauseAnalysis.
- 50.4.4 Anycomplaintrelatedtounserviceability/improperfunctioningofany&allcomponentof theplantincludingbutnotlimitedtoPVModule,PCU, Transformers,switchgears, SCADA, roads, drainage, water supply lighting system, office infrastructure, CCTV systemwhichisnotattended&rectifiedwithin48hours,shallattractapenaltyofRs. 500per24hours,whichshallbeover&aboveGCCClause34&50.3.lfsuchcomplaint isnotrectifiedwithin480hoursfromloggingofcomplaint.Employermaychooseto rectify the same through any other agency at the risk of Contractor and Employer shall recover 110% of such cost incurred from subsequent payment to the contractor. Cumulative value of such LD shall be limited to 50% of yearly O&M Cost
- 50.4.5 Suchrectificationworkcarriedoutbyemployerdoesn'texempts/relievesContractorfrom its responsibility towards subsequent operation, maintenance, repair & replacement of suchcomponent/infrastructureofthePlantormeetingtheperformanceparametersof the Plant.

50.4.6 O&M Routine&Manpower:Contractorshall provide Preventive/Routine Maintenance schedule based on Original Equipment manufacturer and good engineering practices. The team deployed for the O&M must have a minimum manpower structure with following qualification;

ProjectManager(B.E./B.TechElectrical, withminimum5yearsofrelevantexperience)

-1 No. Shift Engineers (BE/B-Tech Electrical, with minimum 3 years of relevant experience) -1 No / Shift Polytechnic/Diploma Electrical (with minimum 3 years of relevant experience) -2 / shift Polytechnic/Diploma Mechanical or Civil (with minimum 3 years of relevant experience) -1/shift Unskilled for cleaning & other unskilled works with respect toPlant –As per requirement. However contractorshall engage additional manpower as and when need arise.

51. Risk Purchase

If the Contractor fails, on receipt of the LOI, to take up the work within a reasonable period or leave the work Site after partial execution of the work, the Employer shall have the liberty to get the work donethroughotheragencyattheContractor'sownriskandadditionalcostifanyhastobeborne by the Contractor. If the situation, so warrants, to compel the Employer to cancel the LOI placed on the Contractor,theContractorshallbeliabletocompensate the loss or damage, which the Employer may sustain due to reasons of failure on Contractor's part to execute the work in time.

52. Unforeseen/ Differing site Conditions

- 52.1 If,duringtheexecutionoftheContract,theContractorshallencounterontheSiteany physicalconditions(otherthanclimaticconditions)orartificialobstructionsthatcould nothavebeenreasonablyforeseenpriortothedateoftheContract Agreementbyan experiencedcontractoronthebasisofreasonableexaminationofthedatarelatingto the Facilities, and on the basis of information that it could have obtained from a visual inspectionoftheSite(ifaccesstheretowasavailable)orotherdatareadilyavailableto it relating to the Facilities, and if the Contractor determines that it will in consequence of such conditions or obstructions incur additional cost and expense or require additional time to perform its obligations under the Contract that would not have been required if such physical conditions or artificial obstructions had not been encountered, the Contractorshallpromptly,andbeforeperformingadditionalworkorusingadditional Plant and Equipment or Contractor's Equipment, notify the Project Manager in writing of
 - •Thephysicalconditionsorartificial obstructions on the Site that could not have been reasonably for eseen
 - Theadditionalworkand/orPlantandEquipmentand/orContractor'sEquipment required, including the steps which the Contractor will or proposes to take to overcome such conditions or obstructions
 - •The extent of the anticipated delay
 - •TheadditionalcostandexpensethattheContractorislikelytoincurandthebreakup of the same.
 - On receiving any notice from the Contractor under this GCC Sub- Clause 52.1, the ProjectManagershallconsultanddecideupontheactionstobetakentoovercome the physical conditions or artificial obstructions encountered. Following such consultations,theProjectManagershallinstructtheContractoroftheactionstobe taken.
- AnyreasonableadditionalcostandexpenseincurredbytheContractorinfollowingthe instructions from the Project Manager to overcome such physical conditions or artificial obstructions referred to in GCC Sub-Clause 52.1 shall be paid by the Employer to the Contractor as an addition to the Contract Price, after submission of relevant documents justifying same.
- 52.3 IftheContractorisdelayedorimpededinthePerformanceoftheContractbecauseof anysuchphysicalconditionsorartificialobstructionsreferredtoinGCCSub-Clause 52.1, theTime for Completion shall be extended in accordance with GCC Clause 54.

53. Change in Laws and Regulations

If, after the date seven (7) days prior to the date of Bid submission, in the country where the Site is located, any law, regulation, ordinance, order or by-law having the force of law is enacted, promulgated, abrogated or changed (which shall be deemed to include any change in interpretation or application by the competent authorities) that subsequently affects the costs and expensesoftheContractorand/orthe TimeforCompletion,theContractPriceshallbe correspondinglyincreasedordecreased, and/orthe TimeforCompletionshallbereasonably adjustedtotheextentthattheContractorhastherebybeenaffectedinthePerformanceofanyof obligations under the Contract. However, these adjustments would be restricted to direct transactions between the Employer and the Contractor/assignee of Foreign Contractor (if applicable). Thisadjustmentshallnotbeapplicableonprocurementofrawmaterials, intermediary components etc. by the Contractor and shall also not be applicable on bought out items dispatched directly from sub- vendor works to site. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such additional or reduced costs shall not be separately paid or credited if the same has already been accounted for in the price adjustment provisions where applicable.

54. Extension of Time for Completion

- 54.1 TheTime(s)forCompletionspecifiedintheSCCshallbeextendediftheContractoris delayed or impeded in the Performance of any of its obligations under the Contract by reason of any of the following:
- 54.1.1 AnyoccurrenceofForceMajeureasprovidedinGCCClause38(ForceMajeure), unforeseen/differed site conditions as provided in GCC Clause 52 (Unforeseen/differed site Conditions).
- 54.1.2 AnychangesinlawsandregulationsasprovidedinGCCClause53(ChangeinLaws and Regulations) or by such period as shall be fair and reasonable in all the circumstances and as shall fairly reflect the delay or impediment sustained by the Contractor.
- Except whereotherwise specifically provided in the Contract, the Contractor shall 54.2 submittotheProjectManageranoticeofaclaimforanextensionofthe Timefor together with particulars of the event or circumstance justifying such extension as soon as reasonably practicable after the commencement of such event or circumstance. As soon as reasonably practicable after receipt of such notice supportingparticularsoftheclaim,theEmployerandtheContractorshallagreeupon the period of such extension. In the event that the Contractor does not accept the Employer's estimate of a fair and reasonable time extension, then the matter will be settled in accordance with the provisions of GCC Sub-Clause 6.1 (Adjudicator).
- 54.3 TheContractorshallatalltimesuseitsreasonableeffortstominimizeanydelayinthe Performance of its obligations under the Contract.

54.4 TheContractorshallberequiredtoattendallweeklysiteprogressreviewmeetings organizedbythe'ProjectManager'orhisauthorizedrepresentative. Thedeliberations in the meetings shall include the weekly program, progress of work (including details of manpower, tools and plants deployed by the Contractor vis-à-vis agreed schedule), inputs to be provided by Employer, delays, if any and recovery program, specific hindrancestoworkandworkinstructionsby Employer. Theminutesoftheweekly meetings shall be recorded in triplicate in a numbered register available with the 'Project Manager' orhisauthorized representative. These recordings shall be jointly signed by the 'Project Manager' orhisauthorized representative and the Contractor and one copy of the signed records shall be handed over to the Contractor.

55. Care of Facilities

The Contractor shall be responsible for the care and custody of the Facilities or any part thereof until the date of Completion of the Facilities pursuant to GCC Clause 18 or, where the Contract provides for Completion of the Facilities in parts, until the date of Completion of the relevant part, and shall make good at its own cost any loss or damage that may occur to the Facilities or the relevantpartthereoffromanycausewhatsoeverduringsuchperiod.

TheContractorshallalsobe responsible for any loss or damage to the Facilities caused by the Contractor or its Subcontractors in the course of any work carried out, pursuant to GCC Clause 35 (Defect Liability).

56. Contractor Performance &Feedback and Evaluation System

The Employer has in place an established 'Contractor Performance and Feedback System' against which the Contractor's Performance during the execution of Contract shall be evaluated on a continuous basis at regular intervals. In case, the Performance of the Contractor is found unsatisfactory on any of the following four parameters, the Contractor shall be considered in eligible for participating in future tenders for a period as may be decided by the Employer:

- Financial Status
- Project Execution and Project Management Capability
- Engineering & QACapability
- Claims & Disputes

57. Documents constituting the Contract

Thefollowingdocumentsshallconstitute the Contract between the Employer and the Contractor, and each shall be read construed as an integral part of the contract:

- a) ContractAgreement
- b) Letter of Intent / Notice to proceed
- c) Special Conditions of Contract
- d) General Conditions of Contract
- e) Technical Specifications and Drawings

f) The Bid and Price schedules submitted by the contractor		

58.Fraud Prevention Policy

TheContractoralongwiththeir Associate/Collaborator/Sub-contractors/Sub-vendors/ Consultants/ Service Providers shall observe the highest standard of ethics and shall not indulge or allow anybody else working in their organization to indulge in fraudulent activities during execution oftheContract. TheContractorshallimmediatelyapprisetheEmployeraboutanyfraudor suspected fraud as soon as it comes to their notice.



SECTION – IV SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

Tender Inviting Authority

The Commissioner,
Salem City Municipal Corporation,
NavalarNedunchezhianSalai , Salem-1
0427 – 2213993 - 2213994
E-mail: commr.Salem@tn.gov.in

Table Of Contents

S.No	Content	PageNo
1	Project description	
2	Project Site	
3	Appointing Authority	
4	Project Manager/ Engineer in - Charge	
5	Scope of Works	
6	Training of Employer's Personnel	
7	Performance Guarantee	
8	Project Time lines:	
9	Mode of Execution	
10	Programme of Work	
11	Starting of Work	
12	Completion Schedule	
13	Site Inspection & Basis of Bid	
14	Term of payment	
15	Price Escalation	
16	Taxes and Duties:	
17	Procurement of Materials	
18	Samples	
19	Notice of Operation	
20	Rejection of Materials	
21	Construction Power & Water Supply	
22	Labour Engagement	
23	Handing Over –Taking Over	
24	Liquidated Damages	
25	Miscellaneous	

1.0 Project description

Supply, Installation, Commissioning, Operation & Maintenance of Solar Power Plant at Chettichavadi, Salem District for 5 (Five) years thereafter

2.0 Project Site

ProjectsiteislocatedinsideChettichavadi,SalemDistrict ,availableareais14 Acres.The contractor hasto suitably plan the layout of the Plant for optimum utilization land. The designated substation at Chettichavadi,Salem District is located near the proposed site (for actual distance, Bidders are advised to visit the site), where the Plant is to be connected for power evacuation.

3.0AppointingAuthority

AppointingAuthority ofAdjudicator andArbitrator shall be **The Commissioner**, **SCMC**.

4.0 Project Manager/ Engineer in - Charge

ProjectManager/Engineerin-ChargewillbeappointedbyTheCommissioner,SCMCandwillbe intimated after award of the contract.

5.0 Scope of Works

The detailedscope of works under this contract shall be referred at Section V: Technical Specifications.

6.0 Training of Employer's Personnel

OnsuccessfulcommissioningofthePlant,theBiddershallprovidetrainingonPlantoperations andmaintenancetoateamof5–10personnel(Engineersand Technician/Operators)as nominated by Employer, within first two months of Operation of Plant

7.0 Performance Guarantee

- 7.1 ThePlantperformancewillbeevaluatedthroughPerformanceRatio(PR)testasper IEC 61724 and Capacity Utilization Factor (CUF) calculation as per the formulas and procedures mentioned under Section-V (Technical Specification).
- 7.2 The minimumacceptablePRofthePlantis0.75 and CUF shall be 16% against installed rated DC capacity at STC.
 - As the PR of the Plant is dependent on the quality of Plant equipment and optimum design of the Plant, the bidders shall demonstrate the PR of 0.75 as per the procedure mentioned atTS Clause 10 for OperationalAcceptance of the Plant.

TheinitialacceptanceofthePlantwillbeevaluatedduringcommissioningbymeasuring PRforcontinuous7days.However,contractormustdemonstratethePRforaperiodof 30 days as per the PR test procedure specified inTS Clause 10.

TheperformanceofPlantwillbeevaluatedbasedonminimumCUFdemonstratedat theendofeveryyearfromthedateofOperationalAcceptancetilltheculminationofthe O&M period. During this period, the contractor shall operate and maintain the Plant with full reliability and up keep.

During O&M contract, the Plant performance will be evaluated based on annual Capacity Utilization Factor. Second year onwards 1% degradation of the module output (i.e., 1% of DC capacity at STC per year) shall be considered for the calculated CUF every year.

DuringtheO&Mperiod,thebiddersneedtomaintain99%uptimeofthePlantto achievetheproposedCUFattheendofeachyear. Anyroutinerepair,replacement, overhauling,etc.aretobeperformedduringnighttimessothatnogenerationlosswill be there in day time

Bidders are expected to make their own study of solar radiation profile and other related parameters of the area & make sound commercial judgment about the Performance Ratio and CUF. It shall be the responsibility of the Bidder to assess the corresponding solar insolation values and related factors of solar Plant along with expected grid availability. TheBiddershouldaccessallrelatedfactorsabouttheselectedSiteforthe Project before giving commitments of PR and CUF of the proposed Project.

The bidders are free to install additional DC capacity any time during O&M period, with proper consent by the Employer, to meet the desired performance parameters with no additional cost to the Employer.

The Contractor shall be responsible for achieving PR and CUF.

8.0 ProjectTime lines:

The timelines for Completion of the EPCW orks is 300 days from the handing over of final 14 Acres of Land.

S.No	Stage	Reference form D
1	Issue of LOI/NTP/Handing over of land	Zero Date(D)
2	Approval Major Drawings	D + 30 Days
3	Site Development Work	D + 60 days
4	Completion of supply of major equipment's like SPV modules, Powerconditioningunits, mounting structures, Transformers etc.,	D + 150 days
5	Installation of Major Equipment's	D + 180 days
6	Interconnection of all major equipment's&Completion of installation	D+ 220 days

S.No	Stage	Reference form D
7	Completion, testing and Pre-commissioning of Solar PV Power Plant of 2.5 Mw	D + 250 days
8	Commissioning of Plant along with Completion of Facilities in linewith Technical/Functional/PerformanceRequirement stated under thisTender Document.	

PRDemonstrationTestasPerTechnicalSpecificationClause-10forOperationalAcceptanceshall be done only after commissioning of Plant & Completion of all associated infrastructure as mentioned under Section-V (Technical Specification).

9.0 Mode of Execution

Theentireworkshallbeexecutedonturnkeybasis. Anyitem(s)notincludedintheschedulebut essentially required for completion of the work shall have to be carried out/ supplied without any extracost. Suchworks, notlisted in the schedule of works but elaborately described to perform or to facilitate particular operation(s) required for completion of the project shall deemed to have been included in the scope of this work and the Contractor shall supply, in stall the same without any extra cost.

10.0 Programme of Work

The Contractor shall submit the detailed programme of work within 15 days from the date of receipt of Letter of Intent. The programmes hall include a Bar/Ganttchart indicating the reinthestarting position and completion date of each of the major items of work.

11.0 Starting of Work

ThedateofissueofLOI/NTP shallbetreatedastheZerodayforthestartofwork&thereby Contract Timeline. TheContractorshallberequiredtostarttheworkwithin15(fifteen)daysfrom the dateof issue of Letter of Intent (LOI) / NTP and shall thereof, report to the Employer accordingly. During these 15 days following things are to be accomplished;

- I. Employeratitsowndiscretionmaycallakick-offmeeting,wherebroaderguidelinesofEPCshall be discussed.
- II. Contractor's representative from Procurement, design, Project Execution team shall participate in this meeting & submit their Plan with respect to EPC works.

- III. Contractor shall submit the L-2 schedule of Project activities.
- IV. CommunicationProtocolforProjectcoordinationtobefrozenbytheEmployer,withinthis timeline Contractor must identify & communicate the details of their nodal persons for Procurement, Design & Execution.

12.0 Completion Schedule

The Contractor shall inform the Employer through advance information at least 30 days in advance in written notice, and a final notice 7days in advance to enable the Employer inform the commissioning committee of the date on which it intends to synchronize the Power Project to the Grid System.

The Contractor shall prepare the completion schedule accordingly and in conformity with provisions of technical specifications and carry out the work as per this schedule subject to "Force Majeure" conditions. The Contractor shall mobilize resources keeping inview, the above scheduled completion period.

13.0 Site Inspection & Basis of Bid

Thevolumeandquantityofworkindicatedinscheduleofworksmayvary. TheContractorshould surveytheproposedlandatChettichavadi,SalemDistrict visittheSitebeforequotingratefor EPC&O&Mworks.Aftertakingintoconsiderationallaspectsofthesite,conditionofsoil,distance of designated substation etc., the Contractor should quote for EPC works. No extra claim will be entertainedatpostbiddingstage.Alltheworkincludingfoundationdesignofmodulestructureand the building shall have to be approved by the Employer. In case of any defects arising in such installations during guarantee/O&M period, the Contractor shall have to rectify the same at its own cost.

14.0Terms of Payment

Payments shall be released against each component of Price Bid in the following manner after submission by the contractor and acceptance of Security cum Performance Bank Guarantee by Employer and signing of Agreement as per provisions of bidding document.

- 14.1 Inaccordancewith the provisions of GCCC lause 11 (Terms of Payment), the Employer shall pay the Contractor in the following manner and at the following times.
 - I. 90%ofthetotalpriceofsuppliesofPlantandEquipmentshallbepaidagainst delivery of supplies on pro-rata basis against receipt of material at site under the Contract.
 - II. 10% of the total price of supplies of Plant and Equipment shall be paid on Operational Acceptance of the Facility pursuant to successful Guarantee Tests and demonstration of PR and submission of all as – built documentation. BG for an amount equivalent to 10 % of total supplies shall be submitted in the in the following manner,
 - 1. 2% of total price of supplies for a period of 1Year
 - 2. 2% of total price of supplies for a period of 2Year
 - 3. 2% of total price of supplies for a period of 3Year
 - 4. 2% of total price of supplies for a period of 4Year
 - 5. 2% of total price of supplies for a period of 5Year

- 14.1.4 OnsuccessfulOperationandMaintenanceoftheSolarPowerPlanton**quarterly**basis attheendofeveryquarterforeachyeartill5 years. TheO&MofthePlantstartsafter OperationalAcceptance.
 - I. Year 1: OM -1
 - II. Year 2: OM -2
 - III. Year 3:OM-3
 - IV. Year 4: OM -4
 - V. Year 5: OM -5

'OM'indicates the O&M Contract Value quoted by the Successful Bidder for each individual year in its Financial Proposal.

14.2 Recovery of interest bearing Mobilization advance:

NOTAPPLICABLE

- 14.3.1 AllthetransactionsshallbemadedirectlybetweentheEmployer(Salem CityMunicipal Corporation) and the contractor. Hence for every consignment, the consignee must be in the name of "SCMC".
- 14.3.2 Thebiddershallfurnishadetailedbreak-up,includingbillofmaterials,forthePrice Component of all the packages which shall be mutually discussed and finalized with the Employer. Progressive payment for Erection and Civil works will be made against monthly bills based on certification by the Project Manager/ Engineer In Charge for the work completed.

- 14.3.3 The releaseof first progressive payment for Civil Works shall also be subject to submission of documentary evidence by the Contractor towards having taken the insurance policy (ies) in terms of relevant provisions of GCC Clause 39 (Insurance) and acceptance of same by the Project Manager/ Engineer-In-Charge.
- 14.3.4 AlltheapplicableTaxesandDutieswhicharepayablebytheEmployerunderthe Contract, pursuant to GCC Sub Clause 13.5, shall be reimbursed to the Contractor upontheproductionofsatisfactory TaxInvoice(s)bytheContractorsubjected maximum of which has been considered during evaluation.

14.3.5 Contract Value (CV):

ThefirmsumquotedbytheSuccessfulBidderinitsFinalFinancialProposalisthesum ofindividualcontractvaluesforsupply,erectionandcivilworksunderdifferentwork order packages as mentioned below:

- a.SupplyContractValue:TotalvaluementionedagainsttheSupplypackagementioned at SCC clause 14.1.1 and Bill of Quantities.
- b.ErectionContract Value: Total value mentioned under the Erection Testing and commissioning works package mentioned at SCC clause 14.1.2 and Bill of Quantities.
- c.Civil Contract Value:Total value mentioned under the Civil and allied works package mentioned at SCC Clause 14.1.3 and Bill of quantities.
- d.O&M Contract Value:Total value mentioned under the Operation & Maintenance works mentioned at SCC clause 14.1.4 and Bill of Quantities

Employer shall issue LOI's for different components of the contract i.e.,

- Supply Contract.
- b. Erection, Testing and Commissioning Contract
- c. Civil and allied works Contract
- d. O&M Contract
- 14.4 MobilizationAdvance: NOTAPPLICABLE
- 14.5 **NOT USED.**
- 14.6 TheEmployerwillwithhold/deduct/underthisContract, andortoanyadditionsor deductions provided for in this Contract, the statutory deductions as per provisions of the lawsinforcebeforemakingpayments. AccordinglythecontractorshallsubmitBills/ Invoices after incorporating and in line with the following:

- 14.6.1 AllpaymentsshallbemadeinIndianRupees,unlessotherwisespecifiedintheLOI/PO/ NTP/Contract Agreement. Allpaymentshallbemadeonthebasisofactual measurement for the quantified items as per schedule of works and approved by Project Manager/EICwithin14daysofsubmissionofdulycertifiedinvoicebytheContractor. The Contractor shall submit the bill / invoice for the work executed showing separately VAT, and any other statutory levies in the bill / invoice.
- 14.6.2 Alltaxesanddeductionsshallbeapplicableasperprevailingincometaxandother statutory rules and provisions in force. Bidders are requested to take in account while quoting their bids.
- 14.6.7 TheContractor,whileraisingBills/InvoicesshallraiseseparateBills/Invoicesagainst individual contracts with reference to the LOI/ Contract number and indicating applicable taxes/dutiesonthecontract.Bills/Invoicesformorethanonecontractpackageshall not be clubbed together

15.0 Price Escalation

NoPriceescalationisallowed. Therate(s)quotedagainsttheworkshallremainfirmduringthe entireContractperiod. AnychangeinForexratelessthan5%shallnotbeconsideredforprice variation.

16.0Taxes and Duties:

Propertaxinvoices, raised against the different work packages viz. Supply, Erection and Civil works must be submitted mentioning the tax component clearly and separately.

Bidder will quote the rates of taxes & duties based on the concessional rate or exemption in the same (as applicable) that can be availed by the bidder on its own.

17.0 Procurement of Materials

The Contractor shall procure all necessary material required for the project work and arrange to storethemproperly.

Testcertificateinaccordancewiththespecificationsaretobefurnishedbythe Contractor to the Employer for approval in respect of the materials procured by the Contractor.

18.0 Samples

The Contractors hall within 30 days of issue of Letter of Intent/NTP, provide to the Employer detailed Technical literature &/or test certificates of all major materials it proposes to use irrespective of the fact that specific make/material might have been stipulated. The Employer shall check the compliance of the proposed items and give its comments and/or approval to the same.

19.0 Notice of Operation

The Contractor shall not carry out important operation without the consent in writing of the Employer or his representative. For carrying out such important activity, the Contractor shall intimate to the Employer at least 72 hours before starting of the job.

20.0 Rejection of Materials

The Project Manager's decision in regard to the quality of the material and workmanship will be final. TheContractoratitsowncostandriskwithoutanycompensationshallimmediatelyremove any material rejected by the Project Manager from the Site of work.

21.0 Construction Power &Water Supply

- 21.1 TheContractorhastoarrangeConstructionPowerandwateratthesiteforconstruction purpose at its own cost.
- 21.2 Costofelectricityrequiredduringconstructionshallbepayablebythebidder.For construction, temporary connection for construction power from DISCOM/suitable supply source shall be arranged by the bidder as per applicable tariff.
- 21.3 TheEmployershallnotprovidefacilityforstorageofmaterial,andaccommodationfor labours at site. The Contractor shall make his own arrangement for the above.

22.0 Labour Engagement

The Contractor shall be responsible to provide all wages and allied benefits to its labours engaged forexecutionoftheprojectworkandalsotocarryoutOperation&Maintenanceservice. The Contractor shall remain liable to the authorities concerned for compliance of the respective existing rules and regulations of the government for this purpose and shall remain liable for any contravention thereof.

The contractoris encouraged to use local manpower as per the local statutory (labour) requirement, if any.

23.0 Handing Over -Taking Over

The work shall be taken over by the Employer upon successful completion of all tasks to be performed at Site(s) on equipment supplied, installed, erected and commissioned by the Contractor in accordance with provision of Tender Document. During handingover complete project work, the Contractor shall submit the following for considering final payment:

23.1 Allas-BuiltDrawingsanddocumentsasperthecontractcoordinationproceduresetout for the successful completion of the project

- 23.2 DetailedEngineeringDocumentwithdetailedspecification,schematicdrawing,circuit drawing, cable routing plans and test results, manuals for all deliverable items, Operation, Maintenance & Safety Instruction Manual and other information about the project.
- 23.3 Bill of material.
- 23.4 Inventory of recommended and mandatory spares at project Site.
- 23.5 Immediatelyaftertakingoverofcompletefacilities(s),thesamewillbehandedoverto the Contractor for Operation & Maintenance for a period of as mentioned in the bidding document.

24.0 Liquidated Damages

Liquidated damages for the delay in construction of the Plant shall be as per the GCC Clause 34.

25.0 Miscellaneous

- 25.1 Based on reviewing the Project, if the progress is below expectation as demanded by the Employer then, the employer reserves right to reduce the Scope of the Contractor in part or full and assign the same to other contractor(s) and get the work done at the risk and cost of the existing Contractor.
- 25.2 TheContractorshallcontinuetoprovideallthemonitoringservices,licenses,software, accesstoallinformation(real-timeorstored)thatwerebeingusedduringtheO&Mto the Employer.
- 25.3 TheContractorwillconstruct/provideaseparatetemporaryfacility/arrangementatsite (including office furniture, computer, vehicle etc) for the office of Employer's employee/consultant/SCMC'semployeesatthetimeofconstructionoftheSolarPowerPlant.All the temporary facilities constructed for the purpose of execution of the contract shall be removed after taking necessary permissions from the Employer immediately after OperationalAcceptance
- 25.4 Provisionforinstallinganyadditionalmonitoringequipmenttofacilitateon-linetransfer of data shall be provided by the Contractor.
- 25.5 IncaseofdiscrepancybetweenGCCClauseandSCCClauseonaparticularsubject, SCC conditions will prevail.



<u>SECTION - V</u>

Technical Specification

Tender Inviting Authority

The Commissioner,
Salem City Municipal Corporation,
NavalarNedunchezhianSalai , Salem-1
0427 – 2213993 - 2213994
E-mail: commr.Salem@tn.gov.in

Table Of Contents

S.No	Content	PageNo
1	Site Description	
2	Design Philosophy	
3	Detailed Scope of Work	
4	Bill of Material:	
5	Photovoltaic Modules	
6	PV Array Configurations	
7	Power Conditioning Unit (PCU) & PV Array Field	
8	DC Cable & Wire	
9	Power Transmission System, Metering, Protection, Monitoring	
10	& Control Performance Ratio Test Procedure	
4.4		
11	Capacity Utilization Factor (CUF)	
12	Topographical Survey, Area Grading and Land Development	
13	Geotechnical Investigations	
14	Other Investigations	
15	Plant Layout	
16	Foundations	
17	Module Mounting Structure (MMS)	
18	Concrete Works	
19	Miscellaneous Steel Works	
20	Pipe and Cable Trenches	
21	Water Supply & Cleaning of Modules	
22	Inspection:	
23	Load Trials & Reliability test at Site	
24	Quality Considerations	
25	Performance and Functional Warranty / Guarantees	

DISCLAIMER:

- I. ThoughadequatecarehasbeentakenwhilepreparingtheBiddingdocuments,theBidders/ Applicants shall satisfy themselves that the document is complete in all respects. Intimation of any discrepancy shall be given to this office immediately. If no intimation is received from any Bidder within twenty (20) days from the date of notification of IFB/Issue of the IFB documents, it shall be considered that the IFB documents are complete in all respects has been received by the Bidder.
- II. TheCommissioner,SalemCityMunicipalCorporation,(SCMC), TheEmployer,reservesthe right to modify, amend or supplement this IFB documents including all formats andAnnexure.
- III.While this bidding documents have been prepared in good faith, neither Employer or its authorised representatives nor their employees or advisors make any representation or warranty, express or implied, or accept any responsibility or liability, whatsoever, in respect of any statements or omissions herein, or the accuracy, completeness or reliability of information, and shall incur no liability under any law, statute, rules or regulations as to the accuracy, reliability or completeness of this bidding documents, even if any loss or damage is caused by any act or omission on their part.
- IV. The specification mentioned for all the equipment which include Solar modules, PCU, combiner boxes, DCcables, module mounting structures, transformer, CT, PT, LT/HT cables, interfacing panels, switchgears & other associated equipment etc., to complete the power generation to the designated transformer at Chettichavadi, Salem District in the present bidding documents is for the reference only. It is subject to revise/ alter as per the design/ planning/Good engineering practices etc., to be carried out by the selected bidder, to the satisfaction of the Employer or its authorised representatives. It is advised that the bidders must satisfy himself withtheprevailingsiteconditionsbeforedesign/plan.Thedesignmustbeoptimisedforthe site conditions and directed to achieve the maximum output form the installed capacity at all times. Moreover, the components not separately mentioned, but are required to complete the PlantforoperationisalsoincludedinthescopeofbidderandshallbevettedbytheEmployer its authorised representatives.

Place:
Date:
Name and Designation of bidder

Introduction

1.0 Site Description

- 1.1 Thesuitableandrequisitelandfortheproposed2.5 MwDCSolarPVpowerPlantisin the SCMC premises, in the state ofTamilnadu.
- 1.2 ThislandisownedbySalem CityMunicipalCorporationandlocatedwithinSalem District ofTamilnadu.
- 1.3 Interconnection pointfor evacuation of Power from the Plant will be designated Substation at Chettichavadi, Salem22 kV level.

System Design and Philosophy

2.0 Design Philosophy

- 2.1 ThemainobjectiveofthedesignphilosophyistoconstructthePlantwithin-builtQuality and appropriate redundancy to achieve high availability and reliability with minimum maintenance efforts. In order to achieve this, the following principles shall be adopted while designing system.
- 2.2 Technology:SolarPVMono/multi-crystallinemodulesofhighefficiency(>15.5%Multi, >17%mono,Fillfactorofthemoduleshallnotbelessthan72%.)andthecellsand modules shall either be manufactured in India or shall be imported.
- 2.3 AdequatecapacityofSPVmodule,PCUs,Junctionboxesetc.toensuregenerationof powerasperdesignestimates. Thistobedonebyapplyingliberalde-ratingfactorsfor the array and recognizing the efficiency parameters of PCUs, transformers, conductor loss etc.
- 2.4 Useofequipmentandsystemswithprovendesignandperformancethathaveahigh availability track record under similar service conditions.
- 2.5 Selection of the equipment's and adoption of a Plant layout to ensure ease of maintenance.
- 2.6 Strict compliancewith the approved and proven quality assurance systems and procedures during the different stages of the project starting from sizing, selection of make, shipment, storage (at site), during erection, testing and commissioning.
- 2.7 Propermonitoringinthesynchronizationswhichensurestheavailabilityofpowertothe grid/DISCOM.
- 2.8 The Plant instrumentation and control system should be designed to ensure high availability and reliability of the Plant to assist the operators in the safe and efficient operation of the Plant with minimum effort.

- 2.9 ItshouldalsoprovidefortheanalysisofthehistoricaldataandhelpinthePlant maintenance people to take up the Plant and equipment on predictive maintenance.
- 2.10 Inverter output voltage of 230-415V has to be stepped up to 22kV to connect it to the grid at the point of interconnection as per the **TS Clause 1.3.**
- 2.11 The power Plant has to satisfactorily operate in parallel with the grid system which is infiniteelectricalsystem. Anyfaultsgeneratedfrom Solar Plant, if not taken care will result in damage of only SPV power Plant without affecting state Grid/downstream distribution system. Thus suitable protective measure is to be in built so that any disturbance of the grid will not cause any damage of the equipment's of the Solar Power Plant.
- 2.12 Very fastresponsive microprocessor based Directional and Reverse power flow protection should be provided to ensure isolation of the Solar Power Plant from the grid at the time of any fault or/and during maintenance, Contractor may provide any additional suitable protection.
- 2.13 ThebasicanddetailedengineeringofthePlantshallaimatachievinghighstandardsof operational performance especially considering following:
- 2.13.1 Plantlayouttoensureoptimumavailabilityforgenerationduringthedaytimewithout any shading.
- 2.13.2 High DC system voltage and low current handling requirements.
- 2.13.3. SelectionofPCUswithprovenreliabilityandminimumdowntime.Readyavailabilityof requisite spares.
- 2.13.4 BasedontheSOLARINSOLATIONdatafromreliablesources, the solarPV system should be so designed that it shall take into account the mean energy output after allowing for various losses, temperature corrections, on an average day for each month of the year.
- 2.13.5 Carefulloggingofoperationaldata/historicalinformationfromtheDataMonitoring Systems, and periodically processing it to determine abnormal or slowly deteriorating conditions.
- 2.13.6 SPV powerPlant should be designed to operate satisfactorily in parallel with the DISCOM/grid within permissible limits of high voltage and frequency fluctuation conditions, so as to export the maximum possible units generated to the grid. It is also extremely important to safeguard the system during major disturbances, like tripping / pulling out of big generating stations and sudden overloading during falling of portion of the grid loads on the power Plant unit in island mode, under fault / feeder tripping conditions.
- 2.13.7 Generally,flatplateSPVarraysareheldfixedatanoptimumtiltedangleandface towards the equator and the angle of tilt should be approximately equal to the angle of latitudeforthesite. A steeperangleincreasestheoutputinwinter; whileashallower angle more output in summer. It should be arranged in such a manner that optimum generation is achieved. Seasonal tilt mechanism is also allowed for meeting CUF & PR Requirement. Seasonal tilt mechanism is also allowedfor meeting CUF & PR Requirement.

- 2.14 Thespecificationsprovidedwiththisbiddocumentareafunctionalones;anydesign providedinthis document is only meant as anexample. TheBidder must submit a proposal based upon their own design. Bidder must optimise their own design for Solar Photovoltaic (SPV) system with proven technology so that it shall best meet to guarantee the performance factors as it is a part of the acceptance criteria given in this bid document. The bidders are advised to visit the site before designing the Plant.
- 2.15 TheminimumarraycapacityatSTCshallbedeterminedtohave2.5 Mw(DC)outputat the time of installation. If the bidder anticipates any degradation of the modules more than 1% of the module output during the first year, it shall be taken care of to meet guaranteed generation to avoid liquidated damages/ compensation on account of Generation Performance Guarantees.
- 2.16 ThisBiddocumentspecificallycovertherestoftherequirementsforGridConnected
 2.5 Mw(DC)forSolarPowerPlantalongwiththeirassociatedequipment. Thecapacity of the
 Plant shall be determined to attain minimum of 2.5 Mw (DC) at the point of evacuation.
- 2.17 SuccessfulBidder(Contractor)shallpreparethedetailedprojectreport&designbasis report and submit a copy to Employer for evaluation within 4 weeks from the date of issue of LOI
- 2.18 Componentandequipmentreliability:Eachcomponentofferedbythebiddershallbeof establishedreliability. Theminimumtargetreliabilityofeachequipmentshallbe established by the bidder considering its failure, mean time between failures and mean timetorestore, such that the availability of complete system is assured. The guaranteed annual system availability shall not be less than 99%. Bidder recommendation of the spares shall be on the basis of established reliability.
- 2.19 TheContractorshalldesigntheequipmentandPlantinordertohavesustainedlifeof 25 years with minimum maintenance efforts.
- 2.20 Thesupply,erection,testing,commissioningandallotheralliedworksfor2.5 Mw(DC) SolarPVPowerPlantatSCMCinthestateof Tamilnadushallbecompletedwithin180 days from the date of order/ LOI/ NTPand shall follow timelines under SCC Clause 8.

Scope of Supply and Work

3.0 Detailed Scope of Work

- 3.1 The Scopeof Work under this package, includes all design &engineering, procurement & supply of equipment and materials, testing at manufacturers works, inspection, packing and forwarding, supply, receipt, unloading and storage at site, associated civil works, services, permits, licences, installation and incidentals, insurance at all stages, erection, testing and commissioning of 2.5 Mw (DC). Grid Interactive Solar PV Power Plant and performance demonstration with associated equipment and materials along with associated transmission system up to 22 kV at Transformer located at the site of Chettichavadi, Salem on turnkey basis at SCMC in the state of Tamilnadu, Indiaand5 (Five)yearscomprehensiveoperationand maintenance from the date of Operational Acceptance, whichever is later.
- 3.2 Theequipmentandmaterialsfor 2.5 Mw(DC)GridInteractiveSolarPVPowerPlant with associated system (Typical) shall include but not be limited to the receipt, unloading, storage, erection, testing and commissioning of all supplied material for the following:
- 3.2.1 Thebidder/ContractorisrequiredtokeepinmindtheconnectivityofthePlantat22 kV level at designated substation at Chettichavadi, Salem .
- 3.2.2 SolarPVmodulesofsuitablerating,inarraytotalingminimumof1.0x2.5 Mwp(under STC Condition to meet 2.5 MwDC output) including mounting frames, structures, fasteners, array foundation and module interconnection.
- 3.2.3 ArrayJunctionboxes,distributionboxesandFuseboxes:MCBs,SurgeArrestorswith string monitoring capabilities and with proper lugs, glands, ferrules, terminations and mounting structures.
- 3.2.4 DC and AC cables of appropriate sizes with adequate safety and insulation
- 3.2.5 Power ConditioningUnits (PCU) with SCADA compatibility, common AC power evacuationpanelwithbusbarsandcircuitbreakersLT &HT PowerInterfacingPanels, Plant Monitoring Desk,AC & DC Distribution boards.
- 3.2.6 Stepuptransformers(InverterDutywithsuitableintermediatevoltagebutnotlessthan 22 kV) in relevance with state grid code and inverter manufacturer requirements
- 3.2.7 22kV/415Vauxiliarytransformer(s).HoweverLVofAuxiliaryTransformermaybe taken as output Voltage of Inverter, subject to compliance of DISCOM's/STU's requirement & system compatibility
- 3.2.8 Metering and protection system along with battery system.
- 3.2.9 LT Powerand Control Cables including end terminations and other required accessories for bothAC & DC power
- 3.2.10 Internal 415V interconnection & Indoor feeder panels to cater auxiliary needs of Plant
- 3.2.11 22 kVindoor/outdoorpanelshavingincomingandoutgoingfeederswithVCBs,CTs, PTs, Bus bars, cables terminals kits and Main Bus. Each bay shall consist of VCB, CT, Isolators with earth switch, LAs and PT's etc.

- 3.2.12 ABTmeters (Main, Check & standby 0.2 s class accuracy) with all necessary metering ratedCT's and PT's at the Plant take off point as per CEA Metering Regulation 2006 as amended time to time and state metering code.
- 3.2.13 Dataacquisitionsystemwithremotemonitoringfacilities.Provisionforspecificdata transfer to the State Load Dispatch Centre (SLDC) shall also be provided.
- 3.2.14 Lightning arrestors for entire Solar Power Plant area.
- 3.2.15 PVC pipes, cable conduits, cable trays and accessories/trenches.
- 3.2.16 Earthing of the entire Solar Power Plant as per relevant standards.
- 3.2.17 Control room equipment related to solar system etc.
- 3.2.18 Testing, maintenance and monitoring of equipment.
- 3.2.19 Spares & consumables, as required or recommended, for 5 years O&M period.
- 3.22.20 AllsafetygadgetsduringConstructionandO&Mperiodincludingbutnotlimitedto, anti-static rubber mats of appropriate grade, PPE, rubber gloves and shoes etc.
- 3.22.21 Designof2.5 Mw(DC)GridInteractiveSolarPowerPlantanditsassociatedcivil, structural, electrical & mechanical auxiliary systems includes preparation of single line diagrams and installation drawings, manuals, electrical layouts, erection key diagrams, electricalandphysicalclearancediagrams,designcalculationsforEarth-mat,BusBar &Spacersindoorandoutdoorlighting/illuminationetc.designmemorandum,GTP and GA drawingsforthemajorequipment&Facilities,designbasis&calculationsheets, and other relevant drawings and documents required for engineering of all facilities within the fencing to be provided under this contract, are covered under Contractor's scope of work.
- 3.2.22 Inadditiontoabove,theContractorisrequiredtomeasuretheSolarRadiationand otherclimaticconditionsrelevanttomeasurethePlantperformance. Thisisnecessary tostudySolarLevelandGuaranteedPerformanceoftheSolarPowerPlant. The satellite based analysis is to be combined with direct ground based measurement equipment in order to achieve the necessary accuracy and level of detail in the assessment of solar radiation levels and climatic conditions.
- 3.2.23 EstimationanddeterminationofthePlantgenerationondailybasisinformoflook ahead scheduling of power output.
- 3.2.24 Anyotherequipment/material,notmentionedbutessentiallyrequiredtocompletethe 2.5 Mw (DC) Solar Power Plant in all respect.
- 3.3 During the O&M period, the Contractor shall,
- 3.3.1 Keepthemeasureddailygeneration,radiation,faultlogdataatregularintervaland providethesametoEmployerinelectronicformcompatibleinCSVformat. Therightto use the data shall remain with Employer. Generation data shall be provided in the form of continuous day around generation curve viz a viz radiation data as automatically generated SCADAor Centralized Monitoring System (CMS) Report.

- 3.3.2 Keepmen,materials,spares,tools&tackles,logisticsandaccessories,whichare necessary or usual for satisfactory and trouble-free operation and maintenance of the above equipment.
- 3.3.3 KeeptheavailabilityofvehiclesforO&MstaffandforinspectionbyEmployerasper requirement may be ensured, failing which Employer shall have full right for alternate arrangement at the risk & cost of contractor.
- 3.4 Theitemsofcivildesignandconstructionworkshallincludeallworksrequiredforsolar PV project and should be performed specifically with respect to following but not limited to:
- 3.4.1 ConstructionoffoundationformountingstructuresforSPVpanels,consideringlifeof Plant & existing soil/ natural conditions.
- 3.4.2 Construction of foundation for transformers, switchgears, buildings, equipment etc.
- 3.4.3 ConstructionofEquipmentroomwithnecessaryilluminationsystemandfinishingas required.
- 3.4.4 Asuitablearrangementofwatershallbeensuredtocatertheday-to-dayrequirement of drinking water and service water supply for module cleaning and other needs of SPV power Plant during entire O&M period. Necessary permanent arrangement for module cleaning shall be made available in SPV array yard, this shall include installing tube well/borewell(includingpermissionfordoingborewell)withpumpandmotorand laying network of GI/HDPE/UPVC pipe in each row/as required for cleaning of SPV panels. (Contractor shall provide single line diagram of water cleaning arrangement). Drainage systems to be designed in such a way that there is no water logging happening from cleaning or any other manmade/natural causes within the Plant.
- 3.4.5 Galvanizedsteel/HDPEconduitsandtheiraccessoriesandPre-castconcretepipes with accessories for Road/ Drain and other crossings.
- 3.4.6 Supplyofferrules, lugs, glands, terminal blocks, galvanized sheet steel junction boxes with powder coating paint for internal fixtures, cable fixing clamps, nuts and bolts etc. of appropriate sizes as required in the Plant.
- 3.4.7 Power Cables laying underground / over ground with proper cable tray arrangements
- 3.4.8 EntireGlcabletraywithpropersupportandaccessoriesinsideequipmentroomand control room building and other locations as required.
- 3.4.9 Obtaining statutory approvals /clearances on behalf of the Employer from various Government Departments, not limited to, the following-
 - •Pollution control board clearance, if required
 - Mining Department, if required
 - Forest Department, if required
 - •Allotherstatutoryapprovalsandpermissions,notmentionedspecificallybutare required to carry out hassle free Construction and O&M of the Plant prevailing at site
- 3.5 ThoughanystatutoryfeerequiredtobepaidbytheowneroftheSolarPowerPlant shall be reimbursed by to the Contractor after production of the original receipt.

- 3.6 The Contractorshallarrangedeploymentofqualified and suitable manpower and required necessary tools, logistics, spares & consumables during construction, commissioning and O&M.
- 3.7 ConstructionPower&constructionWaterasrequiredforconstructionandcompletion of this contract are to be arranged by the employer.
- 3.8 CompleteresponsibilityoftotalOperation&MaintenanceofSolarPhotovoltaicPower Plant including all the infrastructure developed as a part of EPC Contract for 5year fromOperational AcceptanceofthePlant,includingdeploymentofengineering personnel, technicians and security personnel after the commissioning till final acceptance shall be with the Contractor.
- 3.9 Allapprovals, equipment, itemandworks which are not specifically mentioned in this document but are required for successful completion of work including construction, commissioning, O&MofSolar PVP owerPlantine very respect and for safe and efficient construction & erection, operation and guaranteed performance are included in the scope of the Contractor.
- 3.10 Submission offollowing documents, drawings, data design, and engineering information to Employer or its authorized representative for review and approval in hard copy and soft copy from time to time as per project schedule.
- 3.11 Submission offollowing documents, drawings, data design, and engineering information to Employer or its authorized representative for review and approval in hard copy and soft copy from time to time as per project schedule.
- 3.11.1 Contourplanincludingdigitalrecordofspotlevels, Geotechnical Investigation Report and data representative of complete LANDArea.
- 3.11.2 GAdrawings of the entire project including roads, drains, storm water drainage, sewage networks and treatment facilities, Equipment rooms, Main Control Room (office cum control room), Local control rooms, Security gate, Fire protection system, Rain water harvesting etc.
- 3.11.3 Designbasiscriteriaalongwithrelevantstandards(listofstandardsandrespective clause description only)
- 3.11.4 Solar insolation data and basis for generation data.
- 3.11.5 Designcalculations and sheets with expected powerloss at each stage and backup sheets, if any. Lightening arrestor with area coverage also to be provided.
- 3.11.6 Detailed technical specifications of all the equipment.
- 3.11.7 General arrangement and assembly drawings of all major equipment.
- 3.11.8 Schematic diagram for entire electrical system.
- 3.11.9 GTP& G.A. drawings for all types of structures/ components, 22 kV switchgears & other interfacing panels..
- 3.11.10 Relay setting charts.
- 3.11.11 Quality assurance plans for manufacturing and field activities

- 3.11.12 Detailed site EHS plan, fire safety & evacuation plan and disaster management plan.
- 3.11.13 Detailed risk assessment and mitigation plan
- 3.11.14 Test reports (for type, acceptance, and routine tests).
- 3.11.15 O&M Instruction's manuals and its drawings.
- 3.11.16 As-builtdrawings/documentsanddeviationlistfromgoodforconstruction(GFC)
- 3.11.17 O&Mplans,schedulesandoperationalmanualsforallequipmentetc.Daily/Weekly site work progress report with catch-up plan(s), as necessary to monitor actual timelines of the project during construction period along with the real time snap shots during the time of construction.
- 3.11.18 Quarterly O&M reports after commissioning of the project.
- 3.12 Alldrawingsshallbefullycorrectedtoagreewiththeactual"asbuilt"siteconditions and submitted to Employer after commissioning of the project for record purpose.All as-built drawings must include the Good for Construction deviation list.
- 3.13 ThecontractorshallforwardthefollowingtoEmployerwithinaspecifiedtimelineas given below:
- 3.13.1 Schedule for various activities in the form of PERTChart: within two weeks from the issue of LOI/NTP/PO.
- 3.13.2 Detailed engineering calculations, Design basis report and complete layout of the Plant: within four weeks from the issue of LOI/NTP/PO
- 3.13.3 Equipment datasheets, Guaranteed technical particular of equipment and GA drawings of major equipment like, inverter, mounting structure and transformer: within four weeks from the issue of LOI/NTP/PO.
- 3.14 TheContractorshallprovideadetailedtrainingplanforalloperation,maintenance procedures, which shall after approval by Employer form the basis of the training program. The contractor, shall also provide training to Employer's nominated staff.
- 3.15 TheContractorshallemployandcoordinatethetrainingofcontractors'personnelwho will be qualified and experienced to operate and monitor the facility and to coordinate operations of the facility with the grid system.
- 3.16 Establishing asystem to maintain an inventory of spare parts, tools, equipment, consumables and other supplies required for the facility's hassle free operation.
- 3.17 Adequate and seamless insurance coverage during EPC and O&M period to cater all risks related to construction and O&M of Plant to indemnify the Employer.
- 3.18 Maintainatthefacilityaccurateandup-to-dateoperatinglogs,recordsandmonthly reports regarding the generation, Operation & Maintenance of facility.
- 3.19 Perform or contract for and oversee the performance of periodic overhauls or maintenance required for the facility in accordance with the recommendations of the original equipment manufacturer (OEM).

- 3.20 Procurementforsparesparts, overhaulparts, tools, equipment, consumables, etc. required to operate and maintain the project in accordance with the prudent utility practices and having regarded to warranty recommendations during entire O&M period.
- 3.21 Handover the system to maintain an inventory of spare parts, tools, equipment, consumables and supplies for the facility's operation & maintenance along-with required details of recommended spares list with all associated information regarding replacement records, supplier details, storage details, specifications on the basis of replacement records and meantime between failures and meantime to restore at the culmination of penultimate year under O&M period.
- 3.22 Maintainandkeepalladministrativeoffices,roads,toolroom,storesroom,equipment, clean, green and in workable conditions.
- 3.23 Dischargeobligationsrelatingtoretirement/Superannuatingbenefitstoemployeesor any other benefit accruing to them in the nature of compensation, profit in lieu / in addition to salary, etc. for the period of service with the contractor, irrespective continuance of employees with the project as employees of Contractor, after conclusion of O&M period.

Technical Requirement of Solar Power Plant

4.0 Bill of Material:

The equipmentand material for 2.5 Mw(DC) Grid Interactive Solar Photovoltaic Power Plant with associate system (typical) shall include, but not limited to the following:

S.No	Item Details (Along with make &Specifiaction)	Unit
1	Solar PV Modules	Nos
2	Module Mounting Structures including fasteners & clamps	Set
3	main Junction Boxes with monitoring capabilities	Lot
4	Solar Module to array junction box interconnection cable (Cu)	RM
5	Junction box to inverter connection cable (Cu/Al)	RM
6	ConnectionAcessorieslugs,ferrules,glands,terminations etc.,	Lot
7	Ac Cable (LT/HT) of appropriate sizes	RM
8	Power Conditioning Units/Inverters	Nos.
9	Metrological station with sensors and logger	Lot

S.No	Item Details (Along with make &Specification)	Unit
10	String level monitoring system (SCADA) & ancillaries	Set
11	Transformers (Power, Inverter &Auxilary)	Set
12	Circuit Breakers,CT& PTset	Set
13	22KV indoor /outdoor interfacing panels with CT,VCB,PT,Relays etc.,	Set
14	AC & DC distribution panels/bpards,PDB,LDB etc.,	Set
15	Control & Relay Panel	Lot
16	LightingArrestor of suitable ratings	Lot
17	Earth Mat for switch yard,DC field array & Equipment	Nos
18	Control & Power Cables	Lot
19	SPD's & Fuses	Lot
20	Earth cables, Flats &earthing pits	Lot
21	Rubber mats for specific KV ratings and safety gadgets,PPE	Lot
22	Fire Extinguisher	Lot
23	Sand Buckets	Lot
24	Discharge Rods	Lot
25	Cable for power evacuation with suitable support system	Lot
26	Metering Equipments	Set
27	Protection Equipment	Set
28	Solar Observatory with remote monitoring assistance	Set
29	Module Cleaning system	Lot
30	Danger Sign Plates,anti-climbing, bird protection etc.,	Lot

All the information shown here is indicative only and may vary as per design and planning by the Contractor. TheContractormustprovidetheBOMofthePlantasperthedesignduringthetimeof bidding.

The technical features of major equipment are described hereunder.

5.0 Photovoltaic Modules

TotalcapacityofPVModulestobesuppliedfortheproposed2.5 Mw(DC)projectisminimumof 2.5 Mwp which is the cumulative rated capacity of all solar PV module under supply as per relevant IECstandardsunderStandard TemperatureCondition(STC). TheProjectshallconsistofMono/ polycrystalline silicon photovoltaic modules as per the specifications given below:

- 5.1 Thesolarphotovoltaicmoduleswithefficiencymorethan15.5%formulti-crystalline, 17% for mono-crystalline silicon based modules with positive tolerance only. Fill factor of the module shall not be less than 72%. Minimum module rating shall be 250 Wp @ STC. Thecellsusedformodulemakingshallbefreefromalldefectslikeedgechipping, breakages, printing defects, discoloration of top surface etc
- 5.2 Theglassusedtomakethecrystallinesiliconmodulesshallbetoughenedlowironglass withminimumthicknessof4.0mmfor72cellmoduleand3.2mmfor60cellmodule. The glass used shall have transmittance of above 90%.
- 5.3 Thebacksheetusedinthecrystallinesiliconbasedmodulesshallbeof3layered structure. Outer layer of fluoropolymer, middle layer of Polyester (PET) based and Inner layer of fluoropolymer or UV resistant polymer. Back sheet with additional layer of Aluminiumalsowillbeconsidered. The thickness of backsheet should be of minimum 300 microns with water vapour transmission rateless than 3g/m2/day. The Backsheet shall have voltage tolerance of more than 1000 V.
- 5.4 TheEVAusedforthemodulesshouldbeofUVresistantinnature.Noyellowingofthe back sheet with prolonged exposure shall occur.
- 5.5 ThesealantusedforedgesealingofPVmodulesshallhaveexcellentmoistureingress protection with good electrical insulation (Break down voltage >15 kV/mm) and with good adhesion strength.
- Thejunctionboxusedinthemodulesshallhaveprotectivebypassdiodestopreventhot spotsincaseofcellmismatchorshading. Thematerialusedforjunctionboxshallbe made with UV resistant material to avoid degradation during module life and the Junction sealingshallcomplyIP65degreeofprotection. EVA usedforfabrication of modules shall be fresh & used within the specified shelf life.
- 5.7 The crystallinesilicon based modules supplied should be of Potential Induced Degradation (PID) resistant modules and the test certificate from third party lab complying with the same shall be provided.
- 5.8 The rated output of the modules shall have positive tolerance of +/-3W.
- 5.9 Modulesshouldhaveruggeddesigntowithstandtoughenvironmentalconditions and high wind speeds suitable for site condition.
- 5.10 Modulesshallperformsatisfactorilyinrelativehumidityupto95%andtemperature between 10°Cand 85°C(module temperature).
- 5.11 PV modules must be warranted for their output peak watt capacity, which should not be less than 90% of the initial value at the end of 5 years and 80% of the initial value at the end of 25 years.

- 5.12 The modulesshall be warranted for minimum of 5 years against all material/manufacturingdefectsandworkmanship,startingfromdateofOperationalAcceptance. If the manufacturer provides it from the date of manufacturing this shall be Contractor's responsibility to get the extended warranty from the manufacturer at its own cost and effort.
- 5.13 All modules shall be certified
 - •IEC 61215 2ndEdition (Design qualification and type approval for Crystalline Si modules).
 - •IEC61730 (PV module safety qualification testing @ 1000 V DC or higher)
 - •IEC 61701: Salt Spray test for highly corrosive environment, (Severity-6)
 - •IEC 62716:Ammonia Resistant certified, if applicable
 - •TestcertificatefromNABLapprovedor/ILACmemberbodyapprovedlabsshallbe provided at the time of submission of bids.
 - •BIS certificate for solar modules shall be furnished along with technical BID

5.14 **Not used.**

- 5.15 Thedevelopershallarrangeforthedetailsofthematerialsalongwithspecifications sheetsoffromthemanufacturersofthevariouscomponentsusedinsolarmodules alongwiththoseusedinthemodulessentforcertification. TheBillofmaterials(BOM) used for modules shall not differ in any case from the ones submitted for certification of modules.
- 5.16 Thel-Vcharacteristicsofallmodulesasperspecificationstobeusedinthesystemsare required to be submitted at the time of supply.
- 5.17 TheContractorwouldberequiredtomaintainaccessibilitytothelistofmodulelDsalong with the parametric data for each module.
- 5.18 The temperature co-efficient of power for the modules shall not be more than 0.45% / °C.
- 5.19 The current mismatch of the modules connected to an inverter should be less than 2%
- 5.20 SPVmoduleshallhavemodulesafetyclass-Ilandshouldbehighlyreliable,lightweight and must have a service life of more than 25 years.
- 5.21 Themoduleframeshallbemadeofanodized Aluminiumorcorrosionresistantmaterial, which shall be electrically & chemically compatible with the structural material used for mounting the modules. In case of metal frames for modules, it is required to have provision for earthing to connect it to the earthing grid. Module frame thickness/Height should be minimum 40 mm, the anodization thickness shall not be less than 15 micron.JunctionboxofIP 67ratedwithmin3no.ofbypassdiodeandMC4connectors with 1 meter ofTUV 2pfg 1169/09.07 certified Cu cable of 4 mm sq.
- 5.22 All materials used for manufacturing solar PV module shall have a proven history of reliability and stable operation in external applications. Module shallperform satisfactorilyinrelativehumidityupto95% with ambient temperature between -10°C to +50°C. The material shall with standad verse climatic conditions, such as high speed wind, blow with dust, sand particles, and saline climatic / soil conditions.
- 5.23 Modulesonlywiththesameratingandofsamemanufacturershallbeconnectedtoany single inverter.

- 5.24 BiddershallprovidedatasheetforSolarPVModule(UnderSTC)alongwiththeiroffer asperGuaranteeTechnicalParticularDataSheet-1. Also,thebiddermustprovidethe commercialdatasheetindicatingtheexactpowerofthemodule,ifthedatasheet consists of a range of modules with varying output power.
- 5.25 TheEmployeroritsauthorizedrepresentativereservestherighttoinspectthemodules at the manufacturer's site prior to dispatch or during manufacturing.
- 5.26 TheBidderisadvisedtocheckandensuretheavailabilityofcompletecapacityof modules prior to submitting the NITdocument.
- 5.27 Entiredrawings,detailedtest&flashreportsandcompliancecertificatesoftheoffered modules should be submitted for approval of Employer within 15 days from the date of issue of LOI and supply should start thereafter.
- •Proofofprocurementofcomponentslikecell,backsheet,laminationmaterial,frames, Glass, sealant etc), mentioning manufacturer name, manufacturing date and relevant test certificate shall be submitted at the time of pre-dispatch inspection and acceptance.
 - •Solar PV Module should have SCMC logo on it.
 - •Each PV module must use a Bar Code which shall be embedded inside the Module Lamination & must be able to withstand harsh environmental conditions, which must containthefollowinginformation. Thebarcodescanneralongwithdatabaseshallbe provided. The database shall have the following information traceable by bar code.
 - •Name of the manufacturer of PV Module
 - Name of the Manufacturer of Solar cellsType of cell: Mono / Multi
 - •Month and year of the manufacture (separately for solar cells and module) Country of origin (separately for solar cells and module)
 - •I-V curve for the module
 - •Peak Wattage, Im, Vm and FF for the module
 - •Unique Serial No and Model No of the module.
 - •Date and year of obtaining IEC PV module qualification certificate.
 - •Name of the test lab issuing IEC certificate
 - •Other relevant information on traceability of solar cells and modules as per ISO 9000 series.
- 5.29 Nodifferentquality/makesofbacksheetsshallbeusedinthesinglelotofsupplyof modules.
- 5.30 The modules shall be uniformly laminated without any lamination defects.
- 5.31 The modules used in the Plant are to be freshly manufactured (not having manufactured before the last date of bid submission)

6.0 PVArray Configurations

TheSolararrayshallbeconfiguredinmultiplenumbersofsub-arrays,providingoptimumDC powertoauditablenumberofsubarrays. TheContractorshallsubmittheirowndesignindicating configuration of PCU and respective sub arrays and associated bill of material.

- 6.1 UVresistantCable-ties(suitableforoutdoorapplicationshallbeusedtoholdandguide thecables/wiresfromthemodulestojunctionboxesorinverters. Allthecableswere aesthetically tied to module mounting structure.
- 6.2 Incasethestringmonitoringunit(SMU)ismountedonthemodulemountingstructure,
 ContractortotakeintoconsiderationoftheloadthusaddedontheMMS. Accordingly, suitable
 supporting members for mounting the SMU must be designed and supplied. Separate
 structure for mounting of SMU can also be proposed.
- 6.3 EverymajorComponentofthePlantshouldbesuitablynamed/numbered&markedfor ease of traceability, identification and maintenance.

6.4 String Monitoring Unit:

- 6.4.1 AllSMUsshouldbeequippedwithappropriatefunctionality,safety(includingfuses, grounding, contacts etc.) and protection.
- 6.4.2 The terminals will be connected to copper bus-bar arrangement of proper sizes to be provided. The junction box eswill have suitable cable entrypoints fitted with cable glands of appropriate sizes for both incoming and outgoing cables. Suitable markings shall be provided on the bus-bars for easy identification and weather resistant cable ferrules will be fitted at the cable termination points for identification.
- 6.4.3 The Junction Boxes shall have suitable arrangement for the followings:
- 6.4.4 Provide arrangement for disconnection for each of the groups/incomers.
 - Provideatestpointforeachsub-groupforquickfaultlocationandtoprovidegroup array isolation.
 - •SCADACommunicationdevicewithallnecessaryequipmentforcommunicatingwith main SCADAServer.
 - Suitable space for workability and natural cooling.
- The junction boxes shall be dust, vermin, and waterproof and made of thermoplastic/ metallic in compliance with IEC 62208, which should be sunlight/ UV resistiveaswellasfireretardant&musthaveminimumprotectiontoIP65(Outdoor) and Protection Class II.
- TheArrayJunctionBoxwillalsohavesuitablesurgeprotection.Inaddition,overvoltage protection shall be provided between positive and negative conductor and earth ground suchasSurgeProtectionDevice(SPD).Themaintenancefreeearthingshallbedone as per the relevant standards.
- 6.7 Array Junction Box should have adequate ratings of solar DC fuses & isolating miniature circuit breakers at both the terminals (+ve as well as -ve), provided in recommendation with the invertermanufacturer. The fuses should be so designed that it should protect the modules from the reverse current overload.
- 6.8 At outgoing side DC Disconnectorswitches Switch of suitable capacity shall be provided.

6.9 Contractorshallsubmitallthetestreports/testcertificatesandcompliancecertificates during Detailed design Engineering & before installation at site.

7.0 Power Conditioning Unit (PCU) & PVArray Field

- 7.1 PowerConditioningUnit(PCU)/Invertershallconsistofanelectronicinverteralongwith associated control, protection and data logging devices.
- 7.2 Central inverter of min 50 kVAor above to be used.
- 7.3 Theratedpower/nameplatecapacityoftheinvertersshallbetheACoutputofthe inverter at 50°C.
- 7.4 Theinvertersuppliedshallhaveminimumof10%additionalDCinputCapacity.(E.g. Inverterissuppliedwithratedcapacityof50kVA (AC)shallacceptatleast55kWof DC power.)
- 7.5 AllPCUsshouldconsistofassociatedcontrol, protection and datalogging devices and remote monitoring hardware and compatible with software used for string level monitoring.
- 7.6 Dimension,weight,coolingarrangementetc.ofthePCUshallbeindicatedbythe Bidder in the offer.Type (in- door & out-door) of installation also to be indicated.
- 7.7 OnlythosePCUs/Inverterswhicharecommissionedformorethan50MWcapacity solar PV projects till date in India shall be considered for this project. Contractor has to provide sufficient information to the satisfaction of the Employer before placing the final order for PCUs/Inverters. Service centre of the PCU manufacturer must be in India
- 7.8 TheminimumEuropeanefficiencyoftheinvertershallbe98%loadasperIEC61683 standardformeasuringefficiency. TheBidder/Contractorshallspecifytheconversion efficiencyofdifferentloadsi.e.25%,50%,75%and100%initsoffer. TheBidder/ Contractor should specify the overload capacity in the bid.
- 7.9 The PCU shall be tropicalized and design shall be compatible with conditions prevailing at site. Provision of exhaust fan with proper ducting for cooling of PCU's should be incorporated in the PCU's, keeping in mind the extreme climatic condition of the site as per the recommendations of OEM to achieve desired performance and life expectancy.
- 7.10 The inverters shall have minimum protection to IP 65(Outdoor)/IP 21(indoor) and Protection Class II.
- 7.11 Nuts & bolts and the PCU enclosure shall have to be adequately protected taking into consideration the atmosphere and weather prevailing in the area.
- 7.12 GridConnectivity:RelevantCERCregulationsandgridcodeasamendedandrevised fromtimetotimeshallbecomplied.Thesystemshallincorporateaunidirectional inverterandshouldbedesignedtosupplythe ACpowertothegridatloadend.The power conditioning unit shall adjust the voltage & frequency levels to suit the Grid.
- 7.13 Allthreephasesshallbesupervisedwithrespecttorise/fallinprogrammablethreshold values of frequency.

- 7.14 Theinverteroutputshallalwaysfollowthegridintermsofvoltageandfrequency. This shall be achieved by sensing the grid voltage and phase and feeding this information to thefeedbackloopoftheinverter. Thuscontrolvariable then controls the output voltage and frequency of the inverter shall be self-commutated with Pulse width modulation (PWM) technology.
- 7.15 Operational Requirements for Inverter/ PCU
- 7.15.1 ThePCUmusthavethefeaturetoworkintandemwithothersimilarPCU'sandbeable to be successively switched "ON" and "OFF" automatically based on solar radiation variations during the day. Inverters must operate in synergy and intelligently to optimize the generation at all times with minimum losses.
- 7.15.2 The PCU shall be capable of controlling power factor dynamically.
- 7.15.3 Maximumpowerpointtracker(MSSCL)shallbeintegratedinthepowerconditionerunit tomaximizeenergydrawnfromtheSolarPVarray.TheMSSCL shouldbe microprocessorbasedtominimizepowerlosses. Thedetailsofworkingmechanismof MSSCL shallbementionedbytheBidderinitsoffer.TheMSSCL unitshallconfirmto IEC 62093 for design qualification.
- 7.15.4 Thesystemshallautomatically "wakeup" in the morning and begin to export power provided there is sufficient solar energy and the grid voltage and frequency is in range.
- 7.15.5 SleepMode:Automaticsleepmodeshallbeprovidedsothatunnecessarylossesare minimizedatnight. Thepowerconditionermustalsoautomaticallyre-enterstandby mode when threshold of standby mode reached.
- 7.15.6 Stand–ByMode:Thecontrolsystemshallcontinuouslymonitortheoutputofthesolar power Plant until pre-set value is exceeded & that value to be indicated.
- 7.15.7 Basic SystemOperation (Full Auto Mode): The control system shall continuously monitortheoutputofthesolarpowerPlantuntilpre-setvalueisexceeded&thatvalue to be indicated.
- 7.15.8 PCUshallhaveprovisions/featurestoallowinterfacingwithmonitoringsoftwareand hardware devices.

7.16 Protection against faults for PCU

The PCU shall include appropriate self-protective and self-diagnostic feature to protect itself and the PV array from damage in the event of PCU component failure or from parameters beyond the PCU's safe operating range due to internal or external causes. Theself-protectivefeaturesshallnotallowsignalsfromthePCUfrontpaneltocause the PCU to be operated in a manner which may be unsafe or damaging. FaultsduetomalfunctioningwithinthePCU,includingcommutationfailure,shallbe cleared by the PCU protective devices. In addition, it shall have following minimum protection against various possible faults.

7.16.1 GroundingLeakageFaults:ThePCUshallhavetherequiredprotectionarrangements against grounding leakage faults.

- 7.16.2 OverVoltage&Current:Inaddition,overvoltageprotectionshallbeprovidedbetween positive and negative conductor and earth ground such as Surge Protection Devices (SPD).
- 7.16.3 GalvanicIsolation:ThePCUinvertershallhaveprovisionforgalvanicisolationwith external transformer, if required.
- 7.16.4 Anti-islanding(ProtectionagainstIslandingofgrid):ThePCUshallhaveantiislanding protection. (IEEE 1547/UL1741/ equivalent BIS standard)
- 7.16.5 UnequalPhases:Thesystemshalltendtobalanceunequalphasevoltage(with3-systems).
- 7.16.6 ReactivePower:TheoutputpowerfactorofthePCUshouldbeofsuitablerangeto supplyorsinkreactivepower. ThePCUshallhaveinternalprotectionarrangement against any sustained fault in the feeder line and against lightning in the feeder line.
- 7.16.7 Isolation:ThePCUshallhaveprovisionforinput&outputisolation.Eachsolid-state electronic device shall have to be protected to ensure long life as well as smooth functioning of the PCU.
- 7.16.8 PCUshallhavearrangementforadjustingDCinputcurrentandshouldtripagainst sustainable fault downstream and shall not start till the fault is rectified.
- 7.16.9 Eachsolidstateelectronicdeviceshallhavetobeprotectedtoensurelonglifeofthe inverter as well as smooth functioning of the inverter.
- 7.16.1 Allinverters/PCUsshallbethreephaseusingstaticsolidstatecomponents.DClines
- o shallhavesuitablyratedisolatorstoallowsafestartupandshutdownofthesystem. Fuses & Circuit breakers used in the DC lines must be rated suitably.

Documentary Requirements & Inspection

- •The bill of materials associated with PCU's should be clearly indicated while delivering the equipment.
- •The Contractor shall provide to the Employer, data sheet containing detailed technical specificationsofalltheinvertersandPCUs, TypetestreportsandOperation& Maintenance manual before dispatch of PCUs.
- •The Employer or its authorized representative reserves the right to inspect the PCUs/ Inverters at the manufacturer's site prior to dispatch.

8.0DC Cable and Wires

All cables and connectors for use for installation of solar field must be of solar grade which can withstand harsh environment conditions including High temperatures, UV radiation, rain, humidity, dirt, salt, burial and attack by moss and microbes for 25 years and voltages as per latest IEC standards. (Note: DC cables for outdoor installations should comply with the TUV 2PfG 1169/09.07 for service life expectancy of 25 years)

Insulation: Outer sheath of cables shall be electron beam cross-linked XLPO type and black in colour. In addition, Cable drum no. / Batch no. to be embossed/ printed at every one meter. Cable Jacket should also be electron beam cross- linked XLPO, flame retardant, UV resistant and black in colour. DC positive current carrying cables should have marking of red line on black outer sheath.

All the DC cables from SMU to Inverter must be Single Core cable.

DC cables used from solar modules to array junction box shall be solar grade copper (Cu)withXLPOinsulationandratedfor1.1kVonly.However,thecablesusedfrom arrayjunctionboxtoinvertercanbeXLPE Aluminiumwith1.1kVratingasperrelevant standards.

Cable terminations shall be made with suitable cable lugs & sockets etc., crimped properly and passed through brass compression type cable glands at the entry & exit point of the cubicles.

All cable/wires shall be provided with UV resistant printed ferrules for DC side however, forHT cables,punched/embossedaluminiumtagsarerequired. Themarkingontags shall be done with good quality letter and number ferrules of proper sizes so that the cables can be identified easily.

The wiring for modules interconnection should be weather resistant. However, for crossing with road, drain and trenches etc., the cable must pass through GI / Hume pipe of appropriates izewith proper protection at the degree of the pipe.

TypetestreportsandDatasheetsofindividualcablesizes(HT <)shallbesubmitted for approval by Employer.

The technical requirements of design & engineering, testing at works, supply, installation testing & commissioning of all electrical equipment required for the Solar Photovoltaic Power Plant starting from the local control panel of Plant and up to the Grid tie up with the State grid including all control protection, metering equipment, step up generator voltage transformer, indoor/ outdoor switchgears and balance of equipment complete in all respect shall be of high standard and quality meeting the requirement of respective Indianstandard(followingtable).

AllthetypetestreportsalongwithMaterialDespatch Clearance Certificate (MDCC) and MSDS for all applicable product & equipment and cables are to be submitted by the Contractor prior to the despatch of the same. Contractor has to provide the type test report for all the equipment used under this contract. If the equipment is not type tested, the Contractor has to ensure conduction of such test and supply the type test Report to the Employer without any additional cost. The brief particulars and requirement of equipment is as under-

IS/ IEC Reference	Specification
IEC-298	A.C.Metal–enclosedandcontrolgearforratedvoltagesabove1KVand including 72.5KV
IS-3427	A.C.Metal–enclosedandcontrolgearforratedvoltagesabove1KVand including 52KV.
IS-8623	Specification for Low Voltage Switchgear and Control gear assemblies.
IS-13118/ IEC-56	Specification for High VoltageAC Circuit Breakers.
IEC-529	Degrees of Protection.
IS-5578 &11353	Makingandarrangementforswitchgearbusbarmainconnectionsand auxiliary wiring.
IS-325	Specification for 3 Phase Induction motors.
IS-2629	Recommended practice for hot dip galvanizing of iron and steel.
IEC-137	Bushing forAC Voltages.
IS-3347	PorcelainTransformer Bushings.
IS-5561	Terminal Connectors
IS-3156	VoltageTransformers
IS-2705	CurrentTransformers

IS/ IEC Reference	Specification
IS-3231	Electric relays for power protection.
IS-13010	Watt hour meters
IS-13779	Static Energy Meters
IS-8686	Static Protection Relays
IS-1248	Electrical measuring instruments
IS-2099	High Voltage Porcelain Bushings.
IS-10118	Minimum clearances for Outdoor Switchgear.
IEC-694	Common Clauses for High Voltage Switchgear and Control gear
IEC-60255 & IEC- 61330	Numerical Relays

9.0 PowerTransmission System, Metering, Protection, Monitoring & Control System

9.1 Transmission line (Underground Transmission Cables)/Conductor

9.1.2 Standardsfordesign,manufacture,stagetesting,inspectionandtestingbeforedispatch, packinganddeliveryofSteelCoredAluminiumConductorsspecifiedhereunderfortheir satisfactoryoperation. ThepowerconductorsshallconformtothefollowingIndian Standards, which shall mean latest revisions, amendments/changes adopted and published, unless otherwise specified hereinbefore;

S.No	Indian standards or any equivalent	Title
1	IS: 7098	CrosslinkedpolyethyleneinsulatedPVCsheathedcable for(Part-II)workingvoltagefrom3.3KVupto&including 22 kV
2	IS: 3961	Recommended current ratings for cables
3	IS: 3975	Low Carbon Galvanized steel wires, formed wires and tapes for armouring of cables
4	IS: 4905	Methods for random sampling.
5	IS: 5831	PVC insulation and sheath of electrical cables.
6	IS: 8130	Conductors for insulated electrical cables and flexible cords.
7	IS: 10418	Specification for drums for electric cables.
8	IS: 10810	Methods of tests for cables.

9.1.2 GeneralTechnical requirements for cables:

- •Thecablesshallbesuitableforlayingonracks,inducts,trenches,conduitsandunderground (buried) installation with chances of flooding by water.
- •Cables shall be flame retardant, low smoke (FRLS) type designed to withstand all mechanical, electrical and thermal stresses develop under steady state and transient operating conditions as specified elsewhere in this specification.
- •Copper/Aluminium conductor used in power cables shall have tensile strength as per relevant standards. Conductors shall be multi stranded.
- •XLPE insulation shall be suitable for continuous conductor temperature of 90 deg. C and short circuit conductor temperature of 250 deg C.
- •The cable cores shall be laid up with fillers between the cores wherever necessary. It shall not sticktoinsulationandinnersheath. Allthecables,otherthansinglecoreunarmouredcables, shall have distinct extruded PVC inner sheath of black colour as per IS: 5831.
- •Forsinglecorearmouredcables,armouringshallbeofaluminiumwires. Thealuminiumusedfor armouring shall be of H4 grade as per IS: 8130 with maximum resistivity of 0.028264 ohm-sq.mm/meter at 20 deg.C.
- •For multi core armoured cables armouring shall be of galvanized steel.
- The minimum area of coverage of armouring shall be 90%

9.2 Step Up Transformer

- 9.2.1 The transformershall be copper wound, 3 phase, natural cooled, core type construction, and oil immersed and shall be suitable for outdoor applications.
- 9.2.2 TheContractorshallprovidethecompleteturnkeydesign, supply, erection, testing and commissioning of transformers and transformer substation to step- up the output of the inverter to 22 kVvoltagelevelatthelocation of the inverter. The powerfrom inverter room/s shall be collected at a common location from where it shall be transmitted to the designated substation at Chettichavadisub station through underground transmission cables at 22 kV voltage level. However, the detailed scheme of design lies with the Contractor and must submit the same to Employer for approval prior to construction.
- 9.2.3 Power Transformersutilized shall be 3 phase, Oil Filled, 50 Hz and associated Switchgear of approved make. RTCC panel, as per design, will be provided in control room. It is recommended to have standard ratings of transformer used. Contractor is to provide the type testreports for the transformer (s) used. The vector group of transformer (s) must be in line with the system requirement and follow the prevailing grid codes at the location of Site.
- 9.2.4 Allthetransformersshallbesuitableforoutdoorinstallationwith3phase50Hzinwhich the neutral is effectively earthed and they should be suitable for service under fluctuations in supply voltage up to plus 10% to minus 15%.
- 9.2.5 General requirement for the transformers shall be as per below:

Standards	Relevance
IS:2026 (Part1 to4)	SpecificationsforPower Transformer
IS:2099	Bushings foralternatingvoltageabove 1000 V
IS:3639	Fittingsandaccessories forpowertransformer
IEC:60076 (Part1 to5)	SpecificationsforPower Transformer
IS:9921 Part 1 to5	Alternating currentsdis connectors (isolators) and earthing switchesrating, design, construction, testsetc.
IS:2705 Part 1 to4 &IEC:185	Currenttransformer
IS:3156 Part 1 to4	VoltageTransformer
IS:3070 part1 to3	Lightningarrestors

9.3 General Standards

- 9.3.1 The equipmentand accessories covered by this specification shall be designed, manufactured and tested in accordance with the latest relevant standards and codes of practice published by the relevant Indian Standards (IS) as applicable.
- 9.3.2 AllelectricalequipmentandinstallationshallconfirmtothelatestIndianElectricityRules as regards safety, earthing and other essential provisions specified for installation and operation of electrical plants. Relevant national and international standards in this connection can be followed in order to improve the efficiency and safe operations.
- 9.3.3 Allworkingparts,insofaraspossible,aretobearrangedforconvenienceofoperation, inspection,lubricationandeaseofreplacementwithminimumdowntime. Allpartsof equipment or of spare equipment offered shall be interchangeable.
- 9.3.4 Thequalityofmaterialsofconstructionandtheworkmanshipofthefinishedproducts/ components shall be in accordance with the highest standard and practices adopted for the equipment covered by the specification.
- 9.3.5 All itemsof equipment and materials shall be thoroughly cleaned and painted in accordancewithrelevantIndianStandards.Thefinishpaintshallbedonewithtwo coats ofepoxy based final paint of colourShade RAL 7032 of IS: 5 for indoor equipment.
- 9.3.6 Any fittingor accessories which may not have been specifically mentioned in the specification but which are usual or necessary in the equipment of similar plant or for efficient working of the Plant shall be deemed to be included in the contract and shall be provided by the Contract or without extracharges. All plant and apparatus shall be complete in all details whether such details are mentioned in the specifications or not.
- 9.3.7 NotApplicable

9.3.8 Efficiency:

Thepercentageloadingforthemaximumefficiencyshallbeclearlystatedatunity power factor as well at 0.8 and 0.9 power factor (lead and lag).

9.3.9 **Insulation:**

The dielectric strength of the winding, given insulation and the bushings shall conform to the values given in IS: 2026 (Part III)/1981 (or its latest amendment) for highest system voltage and shall be suitable for the impulse test\power frequency test voltages.

9.3.10 FactoryAssembly and Tests:

The transformer shall be completely assembled and tested at the Factory. Routine and Acceptancetestsasperspecification/standardsaretobeconductedandnodeviation in respect of conducting these tests will be acceptable. No extra charges for these tests willbepaid. Testchargesshallbepartofcostoftheequipment.IfEmployerselectsto sendarepresentative,alltestsshallbecarriedoutinhispresence. Typetestcertificate shall be furnished before start of supply.

9.4 **Auxiliary transformer**

The transformer used for auxiliary distribution within the Plant must be in accordance withthereferencestandards. The ratings of the transformer shall be suitably designed by the Contractor in line with DISCOM's requirement in order to maximize the net Energygeneration from the Plant. The guaranteed technical particulars of the auxiliary transformer must be supplied along with the bid. The Contractor shall also provide the list of auxiliary loads considered for the project. Sizing of Auxiliary transformer should done keeping in mind the DISCOM's requirement.

9.5 **Instrument Transformer**

- 9.5.1 Theinstrumenttransformersi.e.currentandvoltagetransformersshallbesinglephase transformerunitsandshallbesuppliedwithacommonmarshallingboxforasetof threesinglephaseunits. Thetankaswellastopmetallicshallbehotdipgalvanizedor painted Grey colour as per RAL9002.
- 9.5.2 Theinstrumenttransformersshallbeoilfilledhermeticallysealedunits. Theinstrument transformers shall be provided with filling and drain plugs.
- 9.5.3 Polaritymarksshallindeliblybemarkedoneachinstrumenttransformerandatthelead terminalsattheassociatedterminalblock. Theinsulatorsshallhavecantileverstrength of more than 500 kg.
- 9.5.4 CurrentTransformer, VoltageTransformer, Circuit Breaker and Relays should match state DISCOM requirements.

9.6 Current Transformer (CT)

- 9.6.1 Currenttransformersmaybeeitherofthebushingtypeorwoundtype. Thebushing types are normally accommodated within the transformer bushings and the wound types are invariably separately mounted. The location of the current transformer with respect to associated circuit breaker has an important bearing upon the protection scheme as well as layout of, substation. Current transformer class and ratio is determined by electrical protection, metering consideration.
- 9.6.2 Technicalspecifications—Currentratings,design,Temperatureriseandtestingetc. should be in accordance with IS: 2705 (part I to IV)
- 9.6.3 Type and Rating
- 9.6.3.1 Thecurrenttransformershouldbeofindoor/outdoortype,singlephase,oilimmersed, self-cooled and suitable for operation in 3 phase solidly grounded system.
- 9.6.3.2 TypetestcertificatefortheproposedCTshallbeprovidedtotheContractorbefore dispatch.
- 9.6.3.3 Each currenttransformers should have the following particulars under the site conditions for the system under design

9.7 Voltage Transformer (VT/ PT)

- 9.7.1 Voltage transformersshall be electro-magnetic (EMU) type and shall comprise of compensatingreactor,intermediatetransformer,andprotectiveanddampingdevices. The oil level indicator of EMU with danger level marking shall be clearly visible to maintenance personnel standing on ground.
- 9.7.2 Thesecondaryshallbeprotectedby3AHRCcartridgetypefusesforallwindings.In addition fusesshall also be provided for protection and metering windings. The secondary terminals shall be terminated on stud type non-disconnecting terminal blocks via the fuse inside the terminal box of degree of protection IP55.The access to secondary terminals shall be without the danger of access to high voltage circuit.
- 9.7.3 Theaccuracyofmeteringcoreshallbemaintainedthroughtheentireburdenrangeupto 75 VAon all three windings without any adjustments during operations.

9.8 **Metering Bay**

- 9.8.1 Thecurrent&potentialtransformersshallbeofoutdoortypesinglephase,50Hz,oil immersed self-cooled suitable for operation in the climate conditions specified shall be complete in all respects.
- 9.8.2 The instrumenttransformersshallbehermitically sealed to eliminate breathing and entering of air and moisture in the tank. Provision of pressure releasing device is not permitted.
- 9.8.3 TheCTcore,tobeusedforprotectiverelaysshallbeofaccuracyclass,specifiedor appropriate class suitable for back up, over current and earth fault, differential, bus bar and other protections as prescribed

9.8.4 General Parameters: VT (Owner's Bay & Metering Bay)

Particulars	Details
Nominal system voltage (kV rms)	22 kV
Highest system voltage (kV rms)	As per system design
Nos. of phases	Three
Impulse withstand voltage (kVP) (on assembled CT-PTset)	As per system design
One minute power frequency dry withstand voltage (on assembled CT-PTset) Primary Dry secondary	As per system design
Frequency	50 Hz
Transformation ratio (PTRatio)	As per system design
Rated output (VAburden)	As per system design
Class of accuracy	0.2 (As per IS:3156/1992)
Winding connection	Star/ Star
Rated voltage factor and time	1.2 Continuous & 1.9 for 30 seconds.
Temp. Rise over max.Ambient temp.	Within limits of IS:3156/1992
Phase angle error max.	-do-

Particulars	Details
Max. Phase angle error	-do-
Ratio error (Max.)	-do-

Note: Meeting all the Technical requirement & guidelines of DISCOM formetering and connectivity at designated substation at Chettichavadi, Salem shall be the responsibility of the Contractor, irrespective of whether those specifications/guidelines are mentioned under this Tender document or not.

9.9 Circuit Breakers

- 9.9.1 Thecircuitbreakersshallbecapableofrapidandsmoothinterruptionofcurrentsunder all conditions completely suppressing all undesirable phenomena even under the most severe and persistent short circuit conditions or when interrupting small currents or leadingorlaggingreactivecurrents. The circuitbreakers shall be 'Restrike-Free' under alloperating conditions. The details of any device incorporated to limitor control the rate of rise of re-striking voltage across, the circuit breaker contacts shall be stated. The over voltage across, the circuit breaker contacts shall be stated. The over voltage caused by circuit breaker while switching inductive or capacitive loads shall not exceed 2.5 times the highest phase to neutral voltage. The actual make and break times for the circuit breakers throughout the ranges of their operating duties shall be stated in the offer and guaranteed
- 9.9.2 ApplicableStandards:ThematerialsshallconforminallrespectstotherelevantIndian StandardSpecifications/IECStandards,withlatestamendmentsindicated(reference only) below:

IS-13118/1991	GeneralrequirementsforCircuitbreakersforvoltage above 1000 V IEC 62271-100-1/2001
IS-2705/1992	CurrentTransformers
IS-2099/1986	Bushings for alternating voltages above 1000 V
ISS-2633/1964	Methodsoftestinguniformityofcoatingofzinccoated articles
IS-3231/1986	Electrical relays for power system protection
IS-1248/1983	Specification forAmmeters &Voltmeters
IS-335/1983	New insulating oils Electrical IEC 71 (For oils in CTs) Clearances
IS-2147/1962	Degree of protection provided by enclosures for low voltage switchgear & control gear

9.9.3 Thearcquenchingchambersshallhavedevicestoensurealmostuniformdistributionof voltage across the interrupters.

- 9.9.4 Appropriate&adequateCapacity415VACindoorairCircuitBreakeraspertheIEC 60898/ IEC62271–100orequivalent IndianStandardsalongwithcontrolcircuit and protection relay circuit, fuses, annunciations and remote operating and controlling facility from the Main Control Room.
- 9.9.5 CircuitbreakershallbeC2/Mlclassunderalldutyconditionsandshallbecapableof performingtheirdutieswithoutopeningresistor. Thecircuitbreakershallmeettheduty requirement of any type of fault or fault location and shall be suitable for line charging and dropping when used on 6kV effectively grounded or ungrounded systems and perform make and break operations as per the stipulated duty cycles satisfactorily.
- 9.9.6 Thecircuitbreakershallbecapableforbreakingthesteady&transientmagnetizing current corresponding to transformers. It shall also be capable of breaking line charging currents as per IEC- 62271-100 with a voltage factor of 1.4.
- 9.9.7 Theratedtransientrecoveryvoltageforterminalfaultandshortlinefaultsshallbeas per IEC: 62271-100.
- 9.9.8 TheContractormaynotethattotalbreaktimeofthebreakershallnotbeexceeded under any duty conditions specified such as with the combined variation of the trip coil voltage, pneumatic pressure etc. While furnishing the proof of the total break time of complete circuit breaker, the Contractor may specifically bring out the effect of non- simultaneity between same pole and poles and show how it is covered in the guaranteed total break time.
- 9.9.9 Contractorshallindicatethenoiselevelofbreakeratdistanceof50to150mfrombase of the breaker.
- 9.9.10 WhilefurnishingparticularsregardingtheD.C.componentofthecircuitbreaker,the Contractor shall note that IEC-62271-100 requires that this value should correspond to the guaranteed minimum opening time under any condition of operation.
- 9.9.11 The critical current which gives the longest arc duration at lock out pressure of extinguishing medium and arc duration shall be indicated.
- 9.9.12 Contractor has to provide the type test reports for the CB before the dispatch.
- 9.9.13 All the duty requirements specified above shall be provided with the support of adequate test reports.

9.10 Operating Mechanism of Circuit Breakers

- 9.10.1 Circuit shall be vacuum type with electrically spring charged mechanism.
- 9.10.2 Theoperatingmechanismshallbeanti-pumpingandtripfree(asperIECdefinition) electricallyundereverymethodofclosing. Themechanismofthebreakershallbesuch that the position of the breaker is maintained even after the leakage of operating media and/orgas. Thecircuitbreakershallbeabletoperformthedutycyclewithoutany interruption.

- 9.10.3 Electricaltrippingshallbeperformedbyshunttripcoil.Provisionshallalsobemadefor localelectricalcontrol.'Local/remote'selectorswitchandclose&trippushbuttons shall be provided in the breaker central control cabinet. Remote located push buttons and and and and and and charger to be supplied by the Contractor.
- 9.10.4 Operatingmechanismandallaccessoriesshallbeinlocalcontrolcabinet.Acentral control cabinet for the three poles of the breaker shall be provided along with supply of necessary tubing, cables, etc.
- 9.10.5 MountingandsupportingstructureforCircuitBreaker:Thecircuitbreakersshouldbe self-supporting type. However, if necessary for the purpose of minimum ground clearancethecircuitbreakersshouldbemountedonraisedsteelstructureswhich should be included in the scope of supply of circuit breaker. Bidder/Contractor to obtain the necessary information and data required for design of foundations of the circuit breaker be obtained from the CB supplier.
- 9.10.6 Max.Impactloadingintermsofequivalentstaticloadbothcompressionandupward due to opening/closing of the breakers. It shall be clearly stated whether these forces shall act simultaneously or at different timing.
- 9.10.7 Necessaryconnectingmaterialssuchasclamps,bolts,nuts,washersetc.andfixing bolts for mounting the equipment on the supporting structures wherever required should be obtained from the circuit breaker supplier.
- 9.10.8 General parameters: Vacuum type Circuit Breaker:

Particulars	Details
Type of circuit breaker	Vacuum type
Highest System Voltage	As per system design
Rated operating voltage	As per system design
Rated frequency	50 Hz (+3% to -5%)
Number of poles	Three (3)
Rated/ minimumpower frequency Withstand voltage	As per system design
Rated lightning impulse Withstand voltage	As per system design
Rated operating duty cycle	0 - 0.3 sec CO – 3 min. – CO
Rated line charging breaking	As per IEC
Reclosing	Single and three phase high speed auto reclosing
Maximum fault level	As per system design
Auxiliary contacts	As required plus 6NO and 6NC contacts per pole as spare.
Noise level	Maximum 140dB at 50m distance from base of circuit breaker
Seismic acceleration	0.4 g horizontal

- 9.10.9 Co-ordinationofratedvoltages, shortcircuitbreaking current and rated normal current for guidance as per IS 13118 for rated voltage 22 kV and above
- 9.10.10 Circuit Breaker Protection against
 - Over Current
 - Earth fault
 - Under voltage & over voltage protection
 - Under frequency & over frequency
 - SF6 gas pressure low (where applicable)
 - DC supply failure

9.11 **Isolators**

- 9.11.1 TheisolatorsandaccessoriesshallconformingeneraltoIEC62271-102(orequivalent Indian standard) except to the extent explicitly modified in specification.
- 9.11.2 Eachisolatingswitchshouldhavethefollowingparticularsunderthesiteconditionsfor the system under design (typical values for 22 kV system are given).

9.11.3 General Parameters: Isolators

Particulars	Details
Operating mechanism of Isolator and Earth Switch	Motor operated
Nominal system voltage	As per system design
Highest system voltage	As per system design
Туре	Outdoor (IP65)
Rated short time current of isolator and earth switch	As per system design
Rated dynamic short time with stand current of isolator and earth switch	As per system design
Impulse withstand voltage with 1.2/50 micro sec. wave	As per system design
One minute power frequency withstand Voltage	As per system design
Temperature rise	As perTable-IV of IS: 9921
Rated mechanical terminal load	As per 62271-102

9.12 Indicating and Integrating Meters/Instruments:

Allindicatinginstrumentsshallbeofswitchboardtype,backconnected,suitablefor flush mounting and provided with dust and vermin proof cases for tropical use and finishedinsuitablecolour. Allinstrumentsshallhavepracticallaboratorymeansfor adjustmentofaccuracy. Thelimitsoferrorsforammeters/voltmetersshallbethose permissible for class 1.5 instruments as per IS: 1248.

9.12.1 A.C. Static HT Tri Vector Meter:

- A.C. Static HT Tri Vector Meter shall be installed as per STATE DISCOM's/STU's norms and shall be intimated while placement of order. The meters shall be located at eye level to facilitate observations of readings correctly.
- 9.12.2 Theammetersandvoltmetersshallbesuitablyscaledtoindicatethecurrent/voltagefor alltheratingofcurrent/voltagetransformers. A phaseselectorswitchwithfour/six position shallbe used to measure the current/voltage of each phase/line. The Contractorshallprovidetestcertificateandcalibrationcertificatealongwiththesupply of the instrument.
- 9.12.3 Themeters shall be located at normal eyelevel to facilitate observation of readings correctly.

9.13 **SurgeArrestors**

- 9.13.1 Thesurgearrestors(SAs)shallconformingeneraltoIEC60099-4orIS:3070except totheextentmodifiedinthespecification. Arresters shall be of hermetically sealed units, self-supporting construction, suitable for mounting on lattice type support structures. Contractor shall furnish the technical particulars of Surge arrester.
- 9.13.2 TheSA'sshallbeofheavydutystationclassandgaplessMetalOxidetypewithoutany seriesorshuntgaps. TheSAsshallbecapableofdischargingover-voltagesoccurring during switching of unloaded transformers, and long lines.
- 9.13.3 Arrestorsshallbecompletewithinsulatingbaseformountingonstructure.Suitably enclosed for outdoor use and requiring no auxiliary or battery supply for operation shall be provided for each single pole unit with necessary connection.
- 9.13.4 Thesurgearrestorsshallconformtotypetestsandshallbesubjectedtoroutineand acceptance tests in accordance with IEC-60099-4.
- 9.13.5 Each lightningarrestors should have the following particulars under the site (Tamilnadu).

 conditions for the system under design.

(i) Codes and Standard

IS: 2309: Code of Practice for the protection of building and allied structures against lightning.

NF C 17-102: Lightning Protection with Early StreamerAirTermination Rod

- (ii) CompleteSolarArraywithassociatedstructureshallbeprotectedfromDirect Lightning Stroke. Lightning Protection for solar array shall be achieved with any or both of the following two systems as per specification provided in the following section; (1) SingleRod AirTerminal(FaradayRods),(2)EarlyStreamerEmission(ESE) Air Terminal. Suitableearthlingandequipotentialbondingshallbeensuredfortheairtermination rods as per applicable standard/Equipment manufacturer guidelines. Current carrying partsandaccessoriessuchasclamps,fasteners,downconductor, Testlinksandearth terminationetc.shallbepreferablyprocuredfromOEMof AirTerminalsifitissupplied by them as part of lighting protection system.
- (iii) Lightning Protection System for solar array with single rod air terminal Solar array of Plant shall be protected from direct lightning strike with straight or angled air terminationrodsofsuitableclassasperIS:2309 to be fixed with the module mountingstructure(MMS). Airterminationrodsshallhaveminimumtwoclampstobe fixed with MMS and must be capable of carrying full lightning current. Contractor to ensure proper fixing of the clamps with MMS to allow lightning current to pass through the clamp without damage and to sustain the rods during high velocity wind. Contractor shallsubmitthecalculationtodeterminetheno.andlocationofairterminationrodsto be fixed on structure to provide the lightning protection to each solar module and structure. Earth riser shall be connected to that part/pole of MMS which is nearest to air termination rod.
- (iv) Lightning Protection System for solar array with E.S.E air terminal Solar array shall be protected from direct lightning stroke with Early Streamer Emission airterminalinaccordancetoNFC17-102(Latestrevision). Number and location of ESE air terminal shall be decided during detail engineering. For this purpose, design calculation and AutoCAD drawing of the layout of ESE terminal shall be submitted to Employer for approval. ESE air terminal shall be type tested in any national/ international approved lab for advance triggering time (ΔT) and lighting Impulse current test and type test report shall be submitted to Employer for approval.
- (a) Each ESE air terminal shall be provided with separate earthling termination and testlinkforequipotentialbondingofLighting Protection System as per OEM guidelines/NFC 17 -102. Each ESE air terminal shall be equipped with(b) lightning stroke counter to be fixed at suitable height in serial on the down conductor. ESEairterminalshallbeerectedonisolatedfoundationtobeapprovedbyEmployer.If required,SuitableguywireshallbeusedtosupportthemastofESEterminalagainst the wind.

- (v) LocationandlayoutofESEterminalshallbeinsuchamannerthatitcastno shadow on the PV Modules during 08:30AM to 04:30 PM.
- (vi) Lightning Protection System for Inverter Room (LCR) and MCR ContractorneedstoprovidetheLightningProtection for each inverter, Switchyard building and Main Control Room building in accordance to IS:2309.

9.14 **Protective Relays**

- 9.14.1 TheSolarPVsystemandtheassociatedpowerevacuationsysteminterconnections should be protected as per IEC 61727 Ed.2, norms. Over current relays, differential protectionrelays(forgridtiepower Transformeronly)andearthfaultrelayshavetobe essentially provided.All relay should be numerical type & should also be remote operation and control enabled from the control room.
- 9.14.2 Alltherelaysmustbesolidstatetypeandbasedonopenaccesscommunication protocol. The numerical relays shall have RS 485 port for communication.
- 9.14.3 Theoperatingvoltageoftherelaysshallbe110VDC/220VDCasperbatterybank rating.
- 9.14.4 Necessarybatterybankshallalsobeprovidedinordertosupplyuninterruptedpowerto relays and control & protection circuit of the Plant.
- 9.14.5 DetailedDesigncalculationsshallbeprovidedonfaultpowercomputationsandthe philosophyofprotectiverelayingwithrespecttoshortcircuitkA calculations.Design, drawing and model of protection relay shall be approved by Employer/ state DISCOM.
- 9.14.6 TheContractormustsubmittherelaysettingchartasapartofdesigndocumentsin coordination with the connecting substation.

9.15 **Earthling for PVArray**

- 9.15.1 The photovoltaic modules, BOS and other components of power Plant requires adequate earthing for protecting against any serious faults as guided by IEC 60364.
- 9.15.2 Theearthingsystemshallbedesignedwithconsiderationoftheearthresistivityofthe projectarea. Theearthresistivityvaluesshallbemeasuredpriortodesigningthe earthing system. Unless otherwise specified, earthing system shall be in accordance with IS: 3043 and IEEE 80, Indian Electricity Rules, Codes of practice and regulations existing in the location where the system is being installed.
- 9.15.3 Thepermissiblesystemfaultpowerlevelalsoshallbekeptinconsiderationwhile designingtheearthingsystem. Each arraystructure of the PVyard, LT power system, earthing grid for switch yard, all electrical equipment, control room, PCU, All junction boxes, ACDB&DCDB, all motors and pump setc. shall be grounded properly asper IS 3043-1987. All metalcasing/shielding of the Plantshall bethoroughly grounded in accordance with Indian electricity act / IE Rules.
- 9.15.4 TheearthingforarrayandLTpowersystemshallbemadeof3.0mlong40mm diameter perforated GI pipe / chemical compound filled, double walled earthing electrodes including accessories, and providing masonry enclosure with cast iron cover platehavingpad-lockingarrangement,wateringpipeusingcharcoalorcokeandsaltas required as per provisions of IS: 3043.

Necessary provision shall be made for bolted isolating joints of each earthing pit for periodic checking of earth resistance.

Each string/ array and MMS of the Plant shall be grounded properly.

For each earth pit, a necessary test point shall be provided

Earthing Mesh is to prepared and installed in entire power Plant.

The array structures are to be connected to earth pits as per IS standards. Necessary provision shall be made for bolted isolating joints of each earthing pit for periodic checking of earth resistance.

The complete earthing system shall be mechanically & electrically connected to provide independent return to earth.

In compliance to Rule 11 and 61 of Indian Electricity Rules, 1956 (as amended up to date), all non-current carrying metal parts shall be earthed with two separate and distinct earth continuity conductors to an efficient earth electrode.

The Contractor should submit the earthing system design calculations along with the system layout for Owner approval. Prior to the installation of the system. Unless otherwise specified, the earthing system primary and secondary grid conductors, equipment connections shall be constructed with galvanized iron flat. However the earthing of transformer neutrals, plc and inverter terminals and electronic earthing shall be provided using copper earthing conductor only.

9.16 Isolator and Isolator-cum-Earthing Switches

The Isolators and Isolator-cum-Earthing Switched shall comply with the requirements of theIS:9921andIEC:129(latestedition)exceptspecifiedherein. TheInsulatorsshall comply with the requirements of IS: 2544 and IEC: 168-1988 (latest edition).

Thelsolatorsshallbedoublebreak,outdoor,gangoperatedtype,withbladesrotating inhorizontalplane. Thedesignshallbeforuprightmounting.Ifrequired,andthe Isolators shall be convertible for right or left hand control with minimum labour and replacementofpart. Thelivepartsshallbesodesignedthatasfaraspossible,sharp points, edges and other corona producing surface are eliminated. Except the Insulator capsandbases,allotherlivepartsshallbenon-ferrous.Bolts,ScrewsandPinsshall be provided with locking arrangement and shall be of the best materials.

The length of the handle for manual operation shall not be more than one meter and shall be stated on the drawing. The rotating parts shall have a smooth movement.

The clearance of 4000 mm from live parts to ground as per provision of I.E. Rules shall be considered while manufacturing of isolators & to decide location of operating mechanism box. Height of structure of isolator from ground is to be considered as 2900 mm including 150mm for muffing.

Contacts:

The moving & fixed contacts shall be made of hard drawn electrolytic grade copper strips and shall be heavy duty self- aligning & high pressure type preferably which appliespressuretothecontactsurfacesafterthebladesarefullyclosedandrelease the pressure before they start to open. High pressure type contacts shall wipe the

contactsurfaces, while opening and closing. The contacts shall be so designed that wiping, actions hall not cause securing or abrasion on the contact surfaces. The wiping action shall be sufficient to remove oxide film, formed during the operation of the switches. The pressure shall be developed by rotation of the entire blade.

Thetemperatureriseofcontactsduetotheflowofratedshortcircuitcurrentfora period of 3 seconds shall not cause any annealing or welding of contacts.

The moving contacts, if provided, shall close first and open last so that no damage is causedduetoarcingwhatevertothemaincontacts. The Contractor shall givefull details of such contacts with necessary drawings.

The arcing contacts, if provided shall close first and open last so that no damage is causedduetoarcingwhatevertothemaincontacts. Thetendershallgivefulldetailsof such contacts with necessary drawings.

The female contact and its tensioning by spring shall be such that there will, always, be a positive contact with adequate pressure to give enough contact surface for the passing of current. The springsprovided should not go out of alignment or get entangled with the male contact during operation. The details of springs shall be furnished on the G.A. drawing.

9.18 Earthing Blades

The Isolators controlling the transmission line (underground transmission cables) shall beequippedwithearthingblades. The Earthingblades shall be counterbalanced to ensure easy operation.

LineearthswitchshallconsistofthreeEarthinglinksperIsolatorwhichwillnormally restagainsttheframes,whentheconnectedIsolatorisinclosedposition. TheEarthing links of all three phases shall be suitable for fitting on either side of the Isolator.

ShorttimecurrentwithstandcapacityofearthingbladesoflsolatorEarthingSwitch shallbesameasthatofthemainbladesoflsolator. Thematerialoftheearthing Isolator, Each earthing blade shall be provide with flexible copper connections of adequate length of not less than 60mm2 are for connection between the operating shall and the base frame.

The rated making capacity of earthing switches shall be as specified in the applicable standard of isolators

9.19 **Insulators**

Bushings shall be manufactured and tested in accordance with IS: 2099 & IEC: 137. HollowcolumninsulatorsshallbemanufacturedandtestedinaccordancewithIEC: 60233/IS:5261.ThesupportinsulatorsshallbemanufacturedandtestedasperIS: 2544/IEC:600168/IEC:600273. TheinsulatorsshallalsoconformtoIEC815as

applicable. Contractors hall furnish the technical particulars of all type of insulators used.

Porcelain insulator shall comply IS: 731-1976 or equivalent international standard and shall be homogenous, free from laminations, cavities and other flaws or imperfections that might affect the mechanical or dielectric quality and shall be thoroughly vitrified, tough and impervious to moisture. Hollow porcelain should be in one integral piece in green & fired stage.

Contractormayoffersiliconerubberhousedcompositetypeinsulatorasanalternative to the above porcelain insulator with equivalent creep age distance.

Data sheets for the insulators with cantilever strength and compression strength, etc. shall be submitted.

Insulatorsshallberatedfornotlessthan6kNforbusbarsupportsand4kNfor isolators.

9.20 **Bus Bar**

The outdoorbus-bars and equipment connections shall be with ACSR conductor (suitable size as per design).

The bus-bars and the connection jumpers shall be supported on post insulators wherever required.

The ACSR busbars are an overground system of wiresstrung between two supporting structures and supported by straintype in sulators. The string ingtension may be limited to 500-900 kg depending upon the size of the conductor used. The setypes of busbars are suitable for earth quake prone areas. All the busbars are to be provided with insulating sleeves with appropriate colour code.

BusbarMaterial – Thematerials incommonuse for busbars and connections of the strain type are ACSR conductor.

Since aluminium oxides rapidly, great care is necessary in making connections. In the case of long spans expansion joints should be provided to avoid strain on the supporting insulators due to thermal expansion or contraction of pipe.

The bus bar sizes should meet the electrical and mechanical requirements of the specific application for which they are chosen.

Note:Unlessotherwisespecified, all equipment and materials shall confirm to the latest applicable Indian Standards. Equipment complying with any other International Standards will also be considered if it ensures performance of equipment equal to a superior to Indian Standard.

9.21 Control & Relay Panel

General Requirement:

9.21.1. The control & relay panel shall be free standing, simplex type, floor mounting type,
 fabricated from 2 mm thick MS sheet for main enclosure and 1.6 mm thick MS sheet for internalsandpartitions. Themainenclosureshallbemountedonabaseframe fabricated out of 100x50 ISMC mild steel section.

TheenclosureexternalfinishcolourshadeshallbedecidedbytheEmployer,The internal surface shall have a glossy white finish all over.

The control & relay panel shall contain the following metering and protection devices:

- I. Metering, Indications & Controls
- II. Ammeter
- III.Ammeter selector switch
- IV. Voltmeter
- V. Voltmeter selector switch
- VI.Loadmanagertodisplaythefollowingparameters:MW,MVA,MVArh,MVArCosØ, Hz,
- VII.IndicationlampsforR,Y,Bphases,Breaker'ON'(R),Breaker'OFF'(G),Breaker 'TRIP'(A), Spring charged (W),Trip Circuit Healthy (B)
- VIII.TNCswitch, springreturntoneutral positions hall be provided for circuit breaker operation.
- IX.Local / Remote selection switch for circuit breaker operation
- X. Semaphore indicators (LED type) for CB and Isolator 'Open'& 'Close' positions
- XI.Mimicdiagramforthesystemswithaluminiumstripsand'ON"OFF'indicationsfor isolators

9.22 Low/ High Voltage Switchgear Panels

TheLT/HTswitchgearpanelsshallbedesignedaspertherelevantIScodesandas pertheapproveddesignforthepanel. Allthepartsofthepanelsmustberatedasper therelevantratedvoltagelevel. Allthepanelsmusthavemultifunctionmeters(MFM) flushedwiththesurfaceofthepanels. However, the outgoing feeder can have Tri vector meter (TVM) for the energy accounting.

The Power Control Centre (PCC)/ Switchgear shall be rated for the maximum output of thesupplytransformerfeedingthesystem. Theshortcircuitwithstandrating(1sec)at rated voltage of the switchgear shall be relevant to the existing electrical system short circuit ratings.

The configuration of the PCCs shall be as per the Single Line Diagram of the system.

Power Control Centres (Construction)

- I. Singlefront/compartmentalized,modulardesign,degreeofprotectionIP52with provision of extension on both sides.
- II. Incomerfeeders:mainsincomer-ElectricallyoperateddrawouttypeAirCircuit Breakers (ACBs)/ Vacuum Circuit breakers (VCBs), as applicable.
- III.Outgoing feeders: Moulded Case Circuit Breakers (MCCBs)/ electrically operated drawouttype AirCircuitBreakers(ACBs)/VacuumCircuitBreakers(VCBs),as applicable.
- IV.Thecolourfinishshadeofswitchgearenclosureforinteriorshallbeglossywhite& forexterioritshallbelightgrey,semiglossyshade631oflS:5.ifadifferentexterior shade is desired by the Employer, the same shall be intimated to the supplier.
- V. ThePCCshallbefabricatedoutofCRGOsheetsteel;2mmthickfortheoutershall all-round.Theinternalwallsandseparatorsshallbeof1.6mmthickCRGOsheet steel
- VI. The gland plates shall be 3 mm thick

9.23 Control Circuit

- I. Control supply for breaker closing / tripping 110V DC
- II. Air Circuit Breaker spring charge motor 240 VAC, 1 phase
- III.Moulded Case Circuit Breakers 240 VAC, 1 phase
- IV.Indications, annunciation 110V DC
- V. Space heater, sockets, etc. 240 VAC, 1 phase

9.24 Bus Bar & Cable Cavity

The material for main bus bars and tap off bus bars shall be electrolytic grade aluminium with properly colour coded HR PVC sleeved insulation.

Busbarsshallbesuitableforshortcircuitratingandcurrentsuitableforallconnected load.

Cable entry for incoming and outgoing cables shall be from Bottom.

A suitablegland plate shall be supplied for termination of power, control and instrumentation cables.

Whenever feedersare housed in multi-tier configuration, these tiers shall be segregated by sheet metal barriers.

Earthing: Earthing bus bar shall be terminated at both ends of the switchgear to suit the connections to outside earthing conductor. All components inside the module are required to be earthed individually and are to be looped and connected to the horizontal earthbus. All the non-current carrying parts of the panels, e.g., enclosure, must be connected to earth as per the regulations.

9.25 **Terminals:**

CTcircuit - Isolating link type terminals with shorting facility

PTcircuit – clip on type terminals

Sparecontactsshallbewireduptoterminalblock.10%spareterminalsshallbe provided for each module

9.26 Specific Requirement

AllACBs/VCBs,asapplicable,shallbe4pole,electricallyoperated,draw-outtype, withclosingcoil,springchargemotor,tripcoil, TNCswitchforcloseandtrip,manual closing and tripping push buttons, door I/L, test and service position micro switches, emergencyP.B.,safetyshutters,etc. Thecircuitbreakershallbeprovidedwithanti- pumping feature.

ACB's/VCBs, as applicable, shall be complete with microprocessor release and shall be provided with over current, short circuit and earth fault protections.

Minimum10% spare feeders of each rating shall be provided in the switchgear.

Allcurrenttransformersshallhave5/1Asecondaryandallmetersshallbesuitablefor 5/1Aoperation

AllindicatinglampsshallbeofLEDclustertype.ACBfeedersshallbeprovidedwith ON,OFF, AUTOTRIP,SPRINGCHARGED,TEST,SERVICE,TRIPCIRCUIT HEALTHYIndications

Allindicatinginstruments,includingMFM,shallbeflushmounting,Digitaltypeandof standard size.

Window annunciatorwith hooter and accept, test, reset button shall be provided. Necessary auxiliary relays for contact multiplication shall be provided in the panel.

The maximum temperature of the bus bars, droppers and contacts at continuous current rating under site reference ambient temperature of 50o C shall not exceed 105o C.

- •Instrumentation: Switchgear instrumentation shall be provided as follows:
- •Mains Incomer Voltmeter with selector switch
- Ammeter with selector switch
- Power Factor meter
- Frequency meter
- •TVM + MD meter
- Potential indicating lamps
- Outgoing Feeders
- Ammeter with selector switch on all feeders

10.0 Performance RatioTest Procedure

10.1 PR - Provisional Acceptance Test Verification Procedure

- 10.1.1 ThePerformanceratiotestaimsatthecomparisonoftheactualPVPlantenergy production with the guaranteed value for a limited operation time of the PV Plant of 30 consecutive days.
- 10.1.2 After Commissioning of the Plant and after receiving all the satisfactory results regarding the correct operation of the Plant, there will be continuous monitoring of the performancefor 30 days. This monitoring will be performed on the supervision of the Employer / Employer's engineer.
- 10.1.3 Thefinalteststoprovetheguaranteedperformanceparametersshallbeconductedat sitebytheContractorinpresenceoftheEmployer. TheContractor'scommissioning/ start-upEngineershallmakethePlantreadytoconductsuchtests. ThePerformance Guarantee Tests(PGtests)shallbecommenced,withinaperiodofone(1)monthafter successfulCommissioning.Anyextensionoftimebeyondtheaboveone(1)monthshall bemutuallyagreedupon.Thesetestsshallbebindingonboththepartiestothe contract to determine compliance of the equipment with the guaranteed performance parameters.
- 10.1.4 ThetestwillconsistofguaranteeingthecorrectoperationofPlantover30days,bythe way of the efficiency rate (performance ratio) based on the reading of the energy produced and delivered to the grid and the average incident solar radiation.

10.1.5 The Efficiencyor performance ratio (PR) of the PV Plant is calculated as follows (according to IEC 61724)

Performance Ratio (PR) = $\{YA/YR\}$ * $[1 - \alpha^* (TCell avg. - TCell)]$ Where:

YA =FinalPVsystemyield(representingthenumberofhoursthatthesystemwould needtooperateatitsratedoutputpowerP_{Nom}tocontributethesameenergytothe grid as was monitored)

OrYA= Eac / Pinst

YR = Reference yield (representing the number of hours during which the solar radiation wouldneedtobeatSTCirradiancelevelsinordertocontributethesameincident energy as was monitored)

Eac=ACenergyinjectedintothegridduringaclearlyspecifiedamountoftime(kWh)= Installed nominal peak power of modules (Flash test rating at STC) (kWp) Irradiation on the module plane of array during a clearly specified amount of time

Pinst =Installed nominal peak power of modules (Flash test rating at STC) (kWp)

IR Site = Irradiance at STC (kW/ sq. m)Average cell/ module temperature (^oC) STC cell/ module temperature (^oC) (measured with a pyranometer installed on the array plane) (kWh/sq. m)

IR STC

Tcellavg=Average cell/ module temperature (^OC)

Tcell=STC cell/ module temperature (OC)

 $\alpha =$ temperature coefficient of power (negative in sign) corresponds to the installed Module (%/ ^{O}C)

10.2 Monitoring System for PR Verification

- 10.2.1 The following instrumentation will be used to determine the Solar Plant Performance:
 - •Power Meter at the delivery point.
 - •Power Meter for each inverter/ LTpanel incomer for reference only.
 - •TwosetsofRadiationmeasuringstations,eachwithonenos.calibratedpyranometer todetermineirradianceontheplaneofarray(withatargetmeasurementuncertainty of ± 2) & one nos. calibrated pyranometer to determine irradiance on horizontal plane (with a target measurement uncertainty of ± 2)
 - •Two nos.thermocouples to measure module temperature with a measurement uncertainty of ±1 °C.
 - •Shielded ventilated thermocouple with a measurement accuracy of ±1°C.
 - •An anemometer mounted on a 10m mast to measure wind speed (without additional shadowing on modules).
 - Datameasurementshallbewitnessedintheformatmutuallyagreedbeforethestartof PR test by the Employer and the Contractor jointly for the said period.
- 10.2.2 TheContractorshallshowthespecifiedPRforOperationalAcceptanceandcommitted CUFforFinalAcceptance(i.e.afteroneyearfromthedateofOperationalAcceptance till last day of O&M Period on annual basis).
- 11.0 Capacity Utilization Factor (CUF)
- 11.1 Capacity Utilization Factor shall be calculated as per the following formula:
 - Capacity Utilisation Factor(CUF) = Energy measured (kWh) / (365*24*installed capacity of the plant).
- 11.2 TotalhoursinayearconsideredintheCUFcalculationformula(TSClause11.1)i.e. 8760 is for normal years, however for leap years this shall be considered as 8784.

12.0Topographical Survey, Area Grading and Land Development

- 12.1 ThecontractorshallberesponsiblefordetailedTopographicalSurveyoftheproposed projectsite. Theworkshallbecarriedoutthroughanagencywithrelevantexperience andshallhavequalifiedsurveyteam. The Topographical surveyshall beconducted at 20m x 20m grid, or as directed by the Engineer, with the help of digital surveying instrumentslike TotalStation. The Contractorshall carrythe Bench Mark from nearest GTS Bench Mark, or any other establish source like Railway station etc. as approved by the Employer, by fly-levelling and establish two permanent benchmarks (PBM) at site.

 All subsequent transfer of levels shall be carried out with respect to the sePBMs. The work shall also include constructing permanent reference pillars at suitable locations as approved by the Employer. The sereference pillars shall be led permanent ly with their respective coordinates and reduced levels for future use. The Permanent Bench Marks and reference pillars shall be shown on the survey drawings.
- While carryingbench mark to the project site, levels shall be established on the permanent objects like culverts etc. at least on one object in every one km. if available alongwithroutewithadequatedescriptionabouttheobjects. Theselevelsshallbe maintained at site & also mentioned in the survey report to facilitate locating these objects later on.
- 12.3 TheworksurveyworkshallbecarriedoutinUTMgridssystem.Thecontractorshall alsoestablishthelatitudesandlongitudesofthecornersoftheprojectsite.Atleast50m widthoftheadjoiningplotsandsurroundingareasshallalsobecoveredinthesurvey forcorrelationwithadioiningplotsandfacilities. Thegridsforthesurveyworkshallbe established in N-S & E-W direction (corresponding to magnetic North) or the Plant North as directed by the Employer. Positions, both in plan and elevation, of all natural and artificial features in the area like waterways, railway tracks, trees, cultivation, houses, fences, pucca and kutcha roads including culverts and crossings, foot tracks, other permanent objects like telephone posts etc. are to be established and subsequently shownonsurveymapsbymeansofconventionalsymbols(preferably,symbolsof surveyofIndiaMaps).Allhillsandvalleyswithinthearea/areasaretobesurveyedand plottedonmapsbycontours. Anyunusual condition or formations on ground, locations of rock outcrops (if visible on the surface) and spring/falls, sand heap/dune, possible aggregate deposits etc. shall also be noted and plotted on contour maps.

12.4 TherecordofmeasurementofallReducedLevels(RL)shallbesubmittedindigital format, (in x, y z coordinate system) along with preliminary contour plan of the site, for Employer's review before submission of final contour Map. Thecontourintervalshallbe asrequiredforproperrepresentationofthetopographyhoweveritshallnotbemore than0.5m. TheContractorshallsubmitsurveymapsofthesitein1:10,000scale indicating grid lines and contour lines, demarcating all permanent features like roads, railways, waterways, buildings, power lines, natural streams, trees, sand dunes etc. Present use of the site mining, quarrying, agriculture etc, existing drainage pattern of thesite, possibility of water logging and high flood level of the areas hall also be capturedinthedocument. The project plot boundary with coordinates of all corner pointsalongwithcoordinategridof50x50Mintervalshallbemarkedonthecontour map. The FinishedGrade Level (FGL) of the proposed Plant shall be fixed with reference to the highest flood level and surrounding ground profile at proposed site. The data regarding highest flood level at proposed site shall be obtained from the metrological department by the contractor. In case of absence of this contractorshallassesstherequiredinformationthroughlocalsitereconnaissance. The minimum plinth level of all buildings shall be 450mm above FGL. Module mounting structurefoundationoranyotherpedestalshallbemin.250mmaboveFGL. A detailed drawing for site levelling and grading (if necessary) shall be submitted by the contractor beforecommencementofgradingandareadevelopmentworks. Theestimatedvolume ofcuttingandfillingshallalsobemarkedontheGradingdrawingsforreference. The final grade levels thus adopted for different blocks shall be clearly marked on the Plant Layoutdrawing. Thecontractorisresponsibleformakingthesitereadyandeasily approachable by clearing bushes, felling of trees (Mandatory permissions/ licenses/ statutoryclearancesfromcompetentauthoritiesifrequiredforcuttingoftrees, blasting mining operations, disposal of waste material etc. shall be obtained by the contractor), cutting, filling with selected excavated earth or borrowed earth including identifying borrow areas. Except in exceptional cases (with approval of the Employer), fillingshallnormallybemadeupofcohesivenon-swellingmaterial. Thefillingfor levelling/ reclaiming the ground/ area shall be done in layers not more than 150mm of compacted case thickness in of cohesive (clayey) soils 250mm and compacted thicknessincaseofgranular(sandy)soilswithcompactingupto95%ofmodified proctor density in case of cohesive (clayey) soils and 80% of relative density in case of granular(sandy)soils.Theslopeatedgeofgradedareasshallnotbeflatterthan1:1.5 (1 Vertical: 1.5 Horizontal) in cutting and 1:2 (1 Vertical: 2 Horizontal) in filling. In case of filling is done with rock material the edges shall be provided in line with provisions of relevant BIS standard. It shall be ensured that the land is graded or levelled properly for freeflowofsurfacerunoffandthegradelevelsshallbefixedw.r.t.highfloodlevelat site, drainage pattern and system requirements. It shall be ensured that the land is used optimally to have maximum Solar power generation considering full utilization of the plot areasItisadvisabletofollowthenaturalflowofwaterattheground.Incasethefilled upearthisbroughtfromoutsidethePlant/borrowareas,thecontractorshallcarryout all required soil investigations to ascertain the suitability of the soil for land development and filling purposes. Contractor's scope shall also include getting all necessary statutory approvals for mining, payment of necessary challans etc. Excess earth if any shall be disposed of properly at location as directed by the Engineer- incharge

13.0 Geotechnical Investigations

- Thecontractorshallberesponsiblefordetailedsoilinvestigationsattheproposed project site for the purpose of foundation design for various buildings, structures, HT lines,MMSetc.andotherdesign/planningrequirements.Theinvestigationworkshall becarriedoutthroughanyGovt.approved/NABLaccredited/IIT's/NIT'sLabs,whichare authorizedtocarryoutsuchtests. Thecontractorshallsubmitthecredentialsofthe proposed agency along with relevant certificates in support thereof for verification/ approval by the Employer.
- Thescopeofworkincludesexecutionofcompletesoilexplorationincludingboringand drilling, standard penetration test (SPT), collecting disturbed(DS) and undisturbed samples (UDS), collecting ground water samples, electrical resistivity tests (ERT) and conducting laboratory tests on collected samples of soil, ground water analysis, preparation and submission of report.
- Thefieldinvestigationsshallmainlyincludedrillingofmin.5mdeepboreholes(50% of totalNo.ofboreholesshallbe10mdeep),conductingSPTandcollectingDisturbed (DS) and Undisturbed samples (UDS); conducting in-situ CBR test for internal roads & peripheralroad;ERT and Trialpits.Numberandlocationofboreholes,CBRtestsand trial pits shall be decided as per the project layout, site topography and soil conditions in consultationwiththeEmployer.However,thereshallbeminimum1No.ofboreholeper 10acresofthearea&No.ofsamplesforlaboratoryinvestigationsshallnotbelessthan 25.
- 13.4 TheproposedGeotechnicalinvestigationplanindicatingproposedlocationsof Trialpits, Bore holes and CBR tests shall be submitted to the Employer for review and approval before start of work.
- LaboratorytestsshallbeconductedonDS&UDSsamplesandwatersamplesin sufficient no. and shall include, Soil classification, Grain size analysis including Hydrometer analysis, determination of Bulk and dry density, Specific gravity, Natural moisturecontent, Atterberglimits,Tri-axialsheartests(UU),Consolidationtests, Unconfined compression tests, Free swell index of soil and water samples to determine the carbonates, sulphates, chlorides, nitrates, pH, Organic matter and any other chemicals harmful to concrete and reinforcement/ steel. Laboratory tests on rock samples shall be carried out for Hardness, Specific Gravity, Unit Weight, Uniaxial Compressive Strength (in-situ & saturated), Slake Durability etc.
- 13.6 Aftercompletion of field and laboratory work, the contractor shall submit a Geotechnical InvestigationReportforEmployer'sapproval.Allborelogdetailsandlabtestresults shallbepresentedinthereportasperprovisionsofrelevantBISstandards. Thereport shall include a Map showing the locations of various field tests including coordinates, calculations and recommendations for foundation type and safe bearing capacity (SBC) forbuildings, switchyardstructures, Sub-Station, Transformer foundation, HTlines, MMS foundation corresponding etc. to settlement of 25mm

- IncasethecontractorwishestoadoptpilefoundationforMMSsupportsthereportshall also include the calculations for pile capacity for direct compression, lateral and pull out capacityandrecommendeddepthanddia. Thecontractorshallcarryoutfieldtrialsfor load test on pile to verify the pile design & finalize the safe load carrying capacity underdirectioncompression,lateralloadandpullout.Theno.ofpilestobetested under each category shall be finalized corresponding to geotechnical characteristics at site, plot area etc. However, minimum 5 no. of piles shall be tested under each category ofload. ThelocationsoftestpilesshallbefinalizedinconsultationwithEmployer. The adequacy of provided pile reinforcement in job (working) pile corresponding to the set of test loads shall be reviewed by the contractor for any additional requirement of reinforcement steel and the shall provide the same, the revised drawings for pile details, ifany,shallbesubmittedtoEmployerforhisapprovalbeforecasting. Theloadteston pile shall be conducted after min. of 28 days from the date of casting. In case the contractor desires to conduct the test earlier than 28 days, he may use suitable higher gradeofconcreteorifsubstantialevidencefromearliercubetestresultsondesign concrete to demonstrate the early gain of required compressive strength prior to application of the test load. However, no pile test shall be conducted before 7 days of castingthepile. Allthedialgaugesandhydraulicjackassemblyshallbeproperly calibratedaspertherequirementsofrelevantIScodesandvalidcalibrationcertificate tothiseffectshallbesubmittedtotheEmployerbeforetheequipmentisusedforthe test. The contractors hall submit detailed methodology for conducting the tests in line with IS:2911-Part4forEmployer'sapprovalbeforecommencementofanytest.After completion of these tests the contractor shall compile the test results and submit the report in a proper format as specified in the IS code with recommendations/ conclusions for Employer's approval. Thepileworkshallstartonlyafterapprovalofthefinalpile design duly verified/ confirmed with initial load test results.
- 13.8 Allbuilding, switchyardandsub-stationareashallhavelevelledground. Nofoundation for buildings, switch yard equipment & structures, sub-stations, underground transmission cables shall reston filled upground. Minor structures like cable trench, pipe pedestal etc. with max. safe bearing capacity of soil not more than 3T/Sq.
- 13.9 The reportshall also include ground water analysis to ascertain its suitability for construction purposes, recommendations for type of cement, grade of concrete &minimumcementcontentasperprevalentsoilcharacteristicswithrespecttopresence of aggressive chemicals, environment exposure conditions as per relevant BIS specifications. However, minimum grade of concrete shall be M25 for all RCC works except liquidretaining structures like underground water tank etc. where minimum grade of concrete shall be M30.

14.0 Other Investigations

13.7

Thecontractorshallalsoobtainandstudyotherinputdataatproposedprojectsitefor designoftheproject. Thisshallincludedatarelatedtoearthquakeandwind,rainfall, maximum & minimum ambient temperature, humidity, high food level (HFL) etc.

- 14.2 ThecontractorshallcarryoutShadowAnalysisatproposedsiteandaccordinglydesign strings and array layout with optimum use of space, material and man power. In case of large and steep variations in topography the study shall also include the effect of topographicalvariationsonarraylayout. Thecontractorshallsubmitallthedetails/ design to the Employer for review/ approval.
- 14.3 The contractor shall also identify potential quarry areas for coarse and fine aggregates tobeusedforconcreteandshallcarryouttheconcretemixdesignfordifferentgrades ofconcretetobeusedinthework. Theconcretemixshallbedesignedforeachsource ofcementandquarryasperprovisionsofrelevantIndianStandard. Theconcretemix design shallbe carried out through NABL accredited Laboratory or any Gov. Engineering college as approved by the Employer.

15.0 Plant Layout

- 15.1 The contractor shall submit drawing showing proposed Project Plant Layout.
- ThePlantlayoutshallbeacomprehensivedrawingshowingvariousrequirementsofthe project like, Reference coordinate grid, Geographical and Plant North, Boundary fence including coordinates of all corner points, Main Entrance Gate and any other access gates as per project needs, Block wise FGL, Internal and peripheral roads, Security Room/cabin(s), Allbuildingswithcoordinates,temporarystorageyard/facilitytobe usedbythecontractorduringconstruction,proposed Arraylayout,Lightening Arrester etc.
- 15.3 ThePlantLayoutdrawingshallbeinsuitablescaletohaveproperrepresentationofthe information.
- 15.4 ThePlantlayoutdrawingshallbesubmittedbythecontractorforreview/approvalby the Employer .

16.0 Foundations

- 16.1 Contractorshalldesignallfoundationsforbuildings,equipment,Switchyardstructures,
 Transformer, MMS &other structures as per relevant BIS standards and
 recommendations of Geotechnical investigation report.
- 16.2 All design drawings shall be submitted to the Employer for approval before execution.
- In casethe contractor proposes to provide pile foundation for support of module mounting structure (MMS); the type, dia. and length of pile shall be as per recommendations of Geotechnical Investigation Report corresponding to prevalent soil characteristicsatsite,howeverthemin.dia.anddepthofthepileshallbe300and 1000mm respectively except when very hard strata/ rock (N>100) is encountered at a higher level, the pile shall be extended in to the hard strata minimum 1 times the diameter of the pile or shall have total min. length of 1000 mm.
- 16.4 Thepileshallprojectminimum150mmabovegradeleveltoavoidanydamagetothe MMS column/sub support due to direct contact of rain water/ surface run-off.
- 16.5 Incasecollapseoffoundationstrataduringdrillingofthepilebore,removalsteelliner shall be used to maintain design depth and diameter of the pile for proper concreting.
- Thedesignpilecapacityunderdirectcompression,lateralloadandpulloutshallbe verifiedthroughfieldtrialsbyconductinginitialloadtestsontestpilestobespecially castforthispurpose.ThetestsshallconformtolS2911–Part4.Theno.andlocation of such tests shall be as discussed and finalized with Engineer-in-charge. However, min. 3 no. ofTests shall be conducted under each category.
- 16.7 Contractor shall also carry out routine tests on 0.5 % of the total no. of working piles as per provisions of IS: 2911 Part 4.

17.0 Module Mounting Structure (MMS)

- 17.1 The ground mounting structure design must follow the existing land profile.
- 17.2 The structure shall be designed to allow easy replacement of any module and shall be in line with the site requirements.
- 17.3 The MMS stub/ column, rafter, purlin, ties and bracing members shall conform to Indian standardsasmentionedinthelistofcodesandstandards:IS:2062–Hotrolled MediumandHightensilestructuralsteelIS:811–Coldformedlightgaugestructural steelsectionsIS:1161–SteeltubesforstructuralpurposesIS:4923–Hollowsteel sections for structural use.
- 17.4 Minimumthickness(BMT)ofvariouselementsofMMSstructureshallbeasfollowing:
 Stub/column–2mm,Rafter–1.6mm&Bracing/Purlin&othermembers–1.6mm. Final thickness of the members shall be arrived by structural analysis considering combination of all possible loads.
 - minimumthickness(BMT)ofvariouselementsofMMSstructureforZNALshallbeas following:Stub/column–1.2mm,Rafter–2.5mm&Bracing/Purlin&othermembers–1.0mm. Final thicknessof the members shall be arrived by structural analysis considering combination of all possible loads.
- 17.5 The contractor can also propose newlight gauge structural steel or structural Zinc- aluminium sections other than specified above subject to approval of the Employer. In this case the contractor shall submit his proposal stating the technical advantages of the proposed sections for Employers review along with supporting literature.
- 17.6 MMScolumnpostshallbesupportedwithbaseplatesecuredtofoundationusing anchor bolts for easy maintenance/ repair/ replacement.
- 17.7 TheprimaryloadsandloadcombinationsfordesignofMMSstructureshallbeas specified under "Design Load" above.
- 17.8 ThesupportstructuredesignshallbeasperrelevantIndianstandard(s)andshallbe with working stress method considering appropriate factor of safety. No increase in permissible stress under wind/ Seismic load combination shall be permitted.
- 17.9 Themaximumpermissibledeflection/sideswaylimitsforvariouselementsofMMS underserviceabilityconditionsshallbeasfollowing:LateraldeflectionforColumn/stub Span/ 240 &Vertical deflection for Rafter and Purlin Span/ 180
- 17.10 In case of fundamental time period of MSS table structure more than 1 Sec, the structuredesignshallbecheckedagainstdynamiceffectsofwindasperprovisions of IS 875 (Part-3).
- 17.11 MMSshallsupportSPVmodulesatagivenorientation&tilt,absorbandtransferthe mechanical loads to the ground properly.

- 17.12 TheMMSstructureshallbehotdipgalvanizedwithminimumthicknessofcoatingnot lessthan80micronsoneachside.GalvanizationshallconformtolS-2629,4759& 4736asapplicable,consideringcoastalenvironmentalcondition.Itistoensurethat before application of this coating, the steel surface shall be thoroughly cleaned of any paint, grease, rust, scale, acid or alkali or such foreign material as are likely to interfere withthecoatingprocess. TheContractorshouldensurethatinnersideshouldalsobe coated. Thegalvanizationshallbedoneafterfabricationofmemberstoensure galvanizationofallcutsurfaces.IncasetheproposedsectionismadeupofAluminium, anodizedcoatingshallbeGr AC25andshallconformtolS:1868.10.13Thearray structure shall be so designed that it will occupy minimum space without sacrificing the output from SPV panels at the same time.
- 17.13 Two numbers of anti-theft fasteners of stainless steel on two diagonally opposite corners for each module shall be provided. All the fasteners and washers (packing & spring) for Module Mounting Structure and Module shall be adequately protected from atmosphere and weather prevailing in the area. Fasteners and washers to be used for erection of mounting structures and those for fixing Module over MMS shall be of stainless steel grade SS 316 equivalent and must sustain the adverse climatic conditions to ensure the life of the structure for at least 25 years.
- 17.14 Modulesshallbeclamped&boltedwiththestructureproperly. Thematerial of clamps shall be Anodized Al/Stainless Steel. Clamp/boltandmust be designed in such away so as not to cast any shadow on the active part of a module. In case bolts are used, Spring Washers shall be used bolthead end and EPDM rubber shall be used in between Module & purlin.
- 17.15 TheMMSfoundationshallbedesignedaspertheloadsspecifiedunderclause"Design Loads" above.
- 17.16 The array structure shall be grounded properly using maintenance free earthing kit.
- 17.17 TheContractorshallspecifyinstallationdetailsofthePVmodulesandthesupport structures with appropriate diagram and drawings.
- 17.18 The Contractor should design the structure height considering highest flood level at the siteandthefinishedgradelevel. The minimum clearance between the loweredge of the module and the finished gradeshall be the higher of (i) Highest flood level + 100 mm and (ii) 500 mm.
- 17.19 Formultiplemodulemountingstructureslocatedinasinglerow,thealignmentofall modules shall be within an error limit of maximum 10mm.
- 17.20 TheSuccessfulBidder/Contractorshallsubmitthedetailedfoundation&structural design basis and the list of reference standards, in this Bid, duly certified by a Chartered Structural Engineer having adequate successful experience in similar works.
- 17.21 ThecontractorshallsubmitthedetaileddesigncalculationsanddrawingsforMMS structure, billof materials and their specifications/ standards to the Employer for approval within 30 days from issue of LOI/ NTPbefore start for fabrication work.
- 17.22 Contractormustsubmitthecompletequalitydocumentsi.e.testcertificatesforalltests conducted starting from raw material stage, in process, final testing w.r.t structure.

18.0 Concrete Works

- 18.1 AllRCCworksshallbewithdesignmixasperIS456andthematerialsusedviz.

 Cement,coarse&fineaggregate,Reinforcementsteeletc.shallconformtorelevant
 BIS standards
- 18.2 TheminimumgradeofRCCshallbeM25exceptforunderground(UG)watertank where the grade of concrete shall be min. M30. PCC shall be of min. grade M10 (equivalent nominal Mix 1:3:6) unless otherwise specified.
- 18.3 ReinforcementsteelshallbeofhighstrengthTMTbarsofgradeFe500Dconformingto IS: 1786. Ductile detailing in accordance with IS: 13920 shall be adopted for superstructure and sub-structure of all RCC buildings and structures.
- 18.4 Forgroutingworksantishrinkreadymixgroutofapprovedmakeorcementmortar(CM) groutwithnon-shrinkadditiveshallbeused. The groutshallbehigh strength grout having min. characteristic strength of 30 N/ mm² at 28 days.

19.0 Miscellaneous Steel Works

- 19.1 Unlessotherwisespecifiedallstructuralsteelworkshallbedesignedasperprovisions of IS: 800 with working stress method of design (WSD).
- 19.2 Structural steel hot rolled sections, flats and plates shall conform IS: 2062.
- 19.3 Structural Pipes shall be medium (M)/high (H) grade conforming to IS: 1161.
- 19.4 ChequeredplateshallconformtolS:3502andHollowsteelsectionsforstructural purposes shall conform to IS: 4923.

20.0 Pipe and CableTrenches

- 20.1 AllcabletrenchesshallbeofRCC.Themin.wallandbaseslabthicknessshallbe
 100mmfordepth≤750mmand150mmfordepths>750mm. Thetrenchshallbe
 designedforlateralloadduetoexternalsoilfill,groundwatertableatFGL and50KN/
 Sqmsurcharge.Externaltrenchesshallbekeptmin.100mmaboveFGLtoavoidentry of rain water.
- 20.2 Internalcabletrenchshallbeprovidedwithchequeredplate(min.8mmthick)covers,
 Thetrenchcovershallbeprovidedwithsuitableliftinghooks.Bothtopedgesofthe cable trench
 shall be provided with min. 50x50x6 mm edge protection angle.

21.0 Water Supply & Cleaning of Modules

- 21.1 WaterusedforcleaningpurposeshallbefitforcleaningthePVmodules,cleaning procedure and pressure requirement shall be as per the recommendation of PV module manufacturer.
- 21.2 Asuitablearrangementofwatershallbeensuredtocatertheday-to-dayrequirementof drinking water and needs of Solar Photovoltaic Plant during entire O&M period.
- 21.3 TheContractorshallestimatethewaterrequirementsforcleaningthephotovoltaic modules at least once in every week or as per the soiling conditions prevailing at site, in ordertooperatethePlantatitsguaranteedPlantperformance. Also,Contractoris required to plan the water storage accordingly.
- 21.4 Contractorhastoplanandinstalltheeffectivemodulecleaningsystemasperthe prevailingconditionsatSite. Thesystemmayincludethestoragewatertanks,pumps, laying of GI/HDPE/UPVC pipes, flexible pipes, taps/ valves, pressure gauges etc. as per the planning by the Contractor. Contractor has to submit the drawing/ plan for the proposed module cleaning system.
- 21.5 Allthepipesthuslaidmustbeburiedingroundatleast150mmbelowFGL.Road crossingsanddraincrossings,thepipesmustbepassedthroughGl/Humepipesas applicable.

Inspection & Testing

22.0 Inspection:

- 22.1 EmployershallhavefreeaccesstoContractor'smanufacturer'sworkstoinspect, expediteandwitnessshopfloortests. Anymaterialsorworkfoundtobedefectiveor which does not meet the requirements of the specification will be rejected and shall be replaced at Contractor's cost. Employer reserves the right to carry out stage wise inspectionoffabricationandcomponents. TheContractorshallfurnishadetailedquality assurance plan (QAP) for review by the Employer.
- 22.2 Thetest&inspectionshallbecarriedoutatmanufacturer'sworkandatthesitewiththe Contractor'sobligation. ThetestandInspectionshallbedoneinaccordancewiththe relevant standards and the Manufacturer's standard before the delivery to site as well as aftertheerectionandcommissionatsite. TheContractorshallgivethelistofteststhat they will carry out at site to show the performance of Plant.
- 22.3 Adetailed'QAP'forManufacturingandInspectionshallbesubmittedbytheContractor forEmployer'sapproval. Thedataofeachtestandinspectionshallberecordedand submitted as soon as the test/ trials are conducted and will also be a part of final documentation.

- 22.4 Theshoptestshallbecarriedouttoprovetheperformanceparametersoftheoffered model. Thetestingshallbedoneinthepresenceoftherepresentativesofthe department.
- 22.5 Manufacturer has to submit procedure for Test carried out at their Factory:
 - Start UpTrials
 - LoadTest
 - Records & Measurements
 - Safety Device List
 - •Setting values for all sensors for Pressure and Temperature
 - •Dimensional Check-up, Overall Inspection, Completeness of Scope of Supply
 - ShopTest/LoadTest for Solar Power Plant

23.0 LoadTrials & Reliability test at Site

- 23.1 PerformanceGuaranteeTestatSiteforGridConnectSolarPowerPlant,HTPaneletc.
 - These tests will be conducted at site as per site conditions at available load and after performing all pre-commissioning check and trials and after readiness of the entire Solar Power Plant system which are required to carry out the load trials
- 23.2 AllthetestswhicharementionedintheloadtestofSolarPowerPlantwillbecarriedout inpresenceofEmployers' RepresentativeatSiteundersiteconditionsandthe parameters checked in accordance with the data sheet and guaranteed parameters given by the Contractor.
- 23.3 Alltheequipmentsuppliedbythevendorwillbetestedasperrelevantstandard/Quality assurance plan at site conditions and the performance monitored.

24.0 Quality Considerations

- 24.1 ContractorwillsubmitandgetfinalizeddetailedcomprehensiveStandardFieldQuality Plan (SFQP) within 30 days from date of issue of the LOI/NTP/PO for bought out items and itemsmanufactured by them. TheStandardFieldQualityPlanshallrelate to the specific and objective erection practices right from storage of equipment till final inspection and testing to be followed for bought out items and items manufactured by Contractor. Accordingly, the Manufacturing Quality Plan shall be submitted broadly under following sub-heads:-
 - •Raw material/Bought Out items and Components.
 - In processinspection and test/checks to establish successful completion/ accomplishment of the process.
 - •Final tests/checks in accordance with relevant national/ international standards/ specification.
- 24.2 Thequantumofcheckforeachandeveryinspection/testitemsshallbebasedonan establishedsamplingmethodandthequantumofcheckindicatedintheSFQPshould be designed adequate quality protection.

- 24.3 Incasereferencedocuments/acceptancenormsareindicatedasperPlantstandards then the same shall be duly substantiated/properly explained by well-established and proven engineering practices.All submissions will be in English language only.
- 24.4 Contractor willto allow Employer to carry out Quality/Audit/Quality surveillance on Contractor's and our sub-vendor's work with reference to contractual obligations to ensure that the quality management practices/norms as detailed out in the Quality Manualareadheredto. Tofacilitatethisactivity, you shallkeep Employer informed all progress of work in this contract on monthly basis.
- 24.5 Contractorwillassociate/fullywitnessineachinspectionbeingcarriedoutattheir/their subvendor's works by our authorized inspection engineer(s).
- 24.6 Employershallalsocarryoutqualityauditandqualitysurveillanceofyoursystems, procedures and quality control activities. However, this shall not relive you of any of your contractual responsibilities under the contract.

25. 0 Performance and Functional Warranty / Guarantees

- 25.1 PVmodulesusedingridconnectedsolarpowerPlantsmustbewarrantedforpeak outputwattage,whichshouldnotbelessthan90%attheendof5 yearsand80%at the end of 25 years.
- 25.2 Modulesshallbewarrantedforatleast5yearsforfailuresduetomaterialdefectsand workmanship.
- 25.3 The mechanical structures, electrical works and overall workmanship of the grid connected solar power Plant must be warranted for a minimum of 5 years.
- 25.4 The Contractormustensurethatthegoodssupplied under the Contract are new, unusedandofmostrecentorcurrentmodelsandincorporateallrecentimprovements in design and materials unless provided otherwise in the Contract.

- •SolarPVModules:Modulesshallbewarrantedforaminimumperiodof5yearsinthe Contractor's detailed Warranty / Guarantee certificate.
- Power Conditioning Units (PCU): PCUs shall be warranted for a period of minimum 5 yearsfromthedateofOperational Acceptanceorguaranteeperiodprovidedbythe OEM, whichever is higher.
- •Transformers, associated switch gear and others: Contractor must furnish in detail its warranties / guarantees for these items.
- •All other associated equipment, not mentioned, but otherwise included in the scope of the contract must be warrantied for minimum 5 years against its performance and workmanship from the date of OperationalAcceptance of the Plant.
- •The time period of all these warranties shall be calculated from the day of Operational Acceptance of the Project. If the manufacturer provides it from the date of manufacturing, it is Contractor's responsibility to get the extended warranty from the manufacturer at its own cost and effort.
- During the period of Warranty / Guarantee the Contractor shall remain liable to replace anydefectiveparts,thatbecomesdefectiveinthePlant,ofitsownmanufactureorthat ofitssub-Contractors,undertheconditionsprovidedforbytheContractunderand arisingsolelyfromfaultydesign,materialsorworkmanship,providedsuchdefective partsarenotrepairableatSitetotheextentthatitoperatesatitsfullefficiency,reliability &capacity.Afterreplacement,thedefectivepartsshallbereturnedtotheContractors works at the expense of the Contractor unless otherwise arranged.
- 25.7 Attheendofguaranteeperiod,theContractor'sliabilityshallcease.Inrespectofgoods not covered by the first paragraph of this clause, the Employer shall be entitled to the benefit of such guarantee given to the Contractor by the original Contractor or manufacturer of such goods.
- 25.8 TheperformanceofthePlantwillbedeterminedbytheperformanceratio(PR). The same shall be measured and recorded for a period of one month for operational acceptance of the Plant.
- During thefirst year of assured performance demonstration and Operation & Maintenance thereafter, the Contractor shall be responsible for any defects in the work duetofaultyworkmanshiporduetouseofsub-standardmaterialsinthework. Any defects in the work during the guarantee period shall therefore, be rectified by the Contractor without any extra cost to the Employer within a reasonable time as may be consideredfromthedateofreceiptofsuchintimationfromtheEmployerfailingwhich the Employer shall take up rectification work at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

Guaranteed Technical Particular data Sheet for Solar PV Module -SHEET-1 (To be furnished by the bidder)

S.No.	Particulars	Unit	Type/value
_	PVModuleManufacture		
1	(Name&Country)		
2	PVModuletype		
	(Crystalline-Mono/Multi)		
3	ProductCode(commercial)		
4	NoofPVcells permodule	Cells	
5	Mountingarrangement forSolar		
5	Module		
6	SolarModuleframe material (ifframed)		
7	Moduledimensions	mm	
	OutputCables(viz.,PolarizedWeather		
8	ProofDCratedmulti-contact connector)	mm	
9	FrontGlassDescription&Thickness	mm	
10	BackSheetDetails		
11	Encapsulating Details		
12	CellEfficiency	%	
13	Moduleefficiency	%	

Guaranteed Technical Particular data Sheet for Solar Power Conditioning Unit -SHEET-2 (To be furnished by the bidder)

S.No	Particulars	Unit	Value
1	Make		
2	Country		
3	Origin		
4	Ac Side		
4.1	Nominal Power @ 25 C	KW	
4.2	Nominal Power @ 50 C	KW	
4.3	OutputAC Voltage	Vac	
4.4	OutputAC Current	Aac	
4.5	Frequency (and Variation)	Hz	
4.6	Total Harmonic Distortion (<3%)	%	
4.7	Ac Over/Under voltage , Over/Under Frequency Protection		
4.8	Phase Shift (Cos Phi)		
5	DC Side		
5.1	Maximum Input DC Power	KW	
5.2	Maximum DC Voltage	V dc	
5.3	MSSCLVoltage Range	V dc	
5.4	Maximum Dc Current	Adc	
5.5	Dc Voltage Protection		
5.6	Dc Voltage ripple	%	
6	<u>Others</u>		
6.1	Maximum Efficeny	%	
6.2	Euro Efficency	%	
6.3	AmbientTemperature range	С	
6.4	Humidity (Non-Condensing)	RH	
6.5	Quiescent Power	KW	
6.6	Degree of Protection		
6.7	DimensionsApprox (HxWxD)	mm	
6.8	Weight	Kg	
6.9	Compliances (Reference Standards)		
	•		



Section – VI Forms and Formats

Tender Inviting Authority

The Commissioner,
Salem City Municipal Corporation,
NavalarNedunchezhianSalai , Salem-1
0427 – 2213993 - 2213994

E-mail: commr.Salem@tn.gov.in

- Appendix 1: Format for Bid Letter
- Appendix2: Format for Details of Bidder
- Appendix 3: BID Evaluation Criteria (BEC)
- •Appendix 4: Details of Power Plant Performance Guaranteed parameters
- Appendix 5: Format for Financial proposal
- •Appendix 6: Details of qualified technical staff for EPC and O&M separately
- Appendix 7: Format for Declaration of Compliance
- •Appendix 8: Format for No Deviation Certificate
- Appendix9: Format for Declaration on Bidder's relation to Directors
- Appendix10: Format for ExecutionTimeline
- Appendix 11: NotApplicable
- •Appendix 12(a): Format of Bank Guarantee for EMD
- •Appendix 12(b): Format of Bank Guarantee for Performance Security during EPC
- •Appendix 12(c): Format of Bank Guarantee for Performance during O&M
- •Appendix12 (d): Checklist for Bank Guarantee Verification
- Appendix 13:Terms of payment
- Appendix 14: Format for ContractAgreement
- •Appendix 15: Format for Power of Attorney for signing of Bid
- Appendix 16: Format of Board Resolution
- •Appendix 17: Format for Indemnity Bond to be executed by The Contractor for The Removal /
- Disposal of Scrap/Disposal of Surplus Material
- •Appendix 18: Format for Indemnity Bond to be executed by the contractor for the Plant handed over to Employer for Performance of its O&M Contract (Entire Solar PV Plant)
- •Appendix 19 (a): Format for Indemnity bond to be executed by the contractor for the equipment handed over by the employer for performance of its contract (entire equipment consignment in one lot)
- •Appendix 19(b): Format for indemnity bondtobeexecuted by the contractor for the equipment handed over in instalments by the employer for performance of its contract.
- •Appendix-20 :Format of Bank Guarantee for MobilizationAdvance: NOTAPPLICABLE
- •Appendix-21: Details of Project.
- Appendix 22: NOTUSED
- Appendix 23: NOTUSED
- Appendix 24: Format for Satisfactory operation

Appendix 1: Performa for Bid Letter (on Bidders'letter head)

То

The
Commissioner
SalemCity Municipal Corporation
Salem Corporation Main Building
Salem01

Date: --/--/

Subject: Submission of the bid (NIT NO.) for thework of Supply, Installation, Commissioning, Operation & Maintenance of Solar Power Plant at Chettichavadi, Salem District, Salem, Tamilnadu, India

Dear Sir,

We, the undersigned, have considered and complied with the "Instructions to Bidders" and have accepted the terms stipulated in the NIT documents. The scope of workshall include but not be limited to Supply, Installation, Commissioning, Operation & Maintenance of Solar Power Plant at Chettichavadi, Salem District, Salem, Tamilnadu, Indiaincluding Operation and Maintenance for 5 (Five) years from the date of operational acceptance after commissioning & Operational Acceptance of 2.5 Mw (DC) Solar Photovoltaic Grid Connected Solar Power Plant on turnkey basis at Chettichavadi, Salem District

All the above shall be done as per NITNO.

Also we have familiarized ourselves with the land surface and subsurface, metrological, climatological and environmental conditions which may exist in the installations area. In full cognizance and compliance with these aforesaid conditions and the regulations of local government authorities, we the undersigned do hereby offer for the subject project using PV technology on a turnkey basis at Chettichavadi,Salem District, for which we have Bid. The work covered under the Bid shall be completed to the entire satisfaction of yourselves or your representative in conformity with the NITdocuments at the prices accompanying this Bid.

- I. ItisatermofourBidthattheProjectshallbehandedoverinstalled,interconnected,tested, commissioned and modified and shall achieve Commissioning not later than (300) Three hundred daysfrom the date of issue of LOI/NTP/PO as per the completion schedule mentioned under SCC Clause 8. This shall be the essence of the Contract between us.
- II. We further agree and stipulate as follows:
- III.UntilthefinalContractDocumentsarepreparedandexecuted,theNIT documents,withany modifications, additions, deletions agreed with the Employer and your written acceptance submittedintheformsignedandstampedNITdocumentsalongwithitsamendments(ifany) by Authorizedsignatoryofthecontractoratthetimeofbidding,shallconstituteabinding Contractbetweenus,upontermscontainedinaforesaiddocumentsandtheFinancialProposal

- accompanying the Bid.
- IV. That the Employer will not supply any men, material & logistics. In all respects we shall be fully self- sufficient in the Performance of the work.
- V. I/ We understand that Employer is not bound to accept the lowest of the Bid you may receive.
- VI.I/ We shall make available to the Employer any additional information it may find necessary or require to supplement or authenticate the qualification statement.
- VII.I/WeacknowledgetherightoftheEmployertorejectourBidwithoutassigninganyreasonor otherwise and hereby waive, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, our right to challenge the same on any account whatsoever.
- VIII.I/ We understand that you may cancel the bidding process at any time and that you are neither boundtoacceptanyApplicationthatyoumayreceivenortoinvitetheApplicantstoBidforthe Project, without incurring any liability to theApplicants.
- IX.I/Wefurthercertifythatinregardtomattersrelatingtosecurityandintegrityofthecountry,we oranyofour Associateshavenotbeencharge-sheetedbyanyagencyoftheGovernmentor convicted by a Court of Law.
- X. I/Wefurthercertifythatnoinvestigationbyaregulatoryauthorityispendingeitheragainstus or against our Associates or against our CEO or any of our directors/ managers/ employees.
- XI.I/ We undertake that in case due to any change in facts or circumstances during the bidding process, we are attracted by the provisions of disqualification in terms of the provisions of this NIT; we shall intimate the Employer of the same immediately.
- XII.WeunderstandthattheselectedBiddershallbeanexistingCompanyincorporatedunderthe Indian CompaniesAct, 1956 or 2013/ Proprietorship/Partnership/LLB firm.
- XIII.I/ We hereby irrevocably waive any right or remedy which we may have at any stage at law or howsoever otherwise arising to challenge or question any decision taken by the Employer in connectionwiththeselectionof Applicants, selectionof the Bidder, or inconnection with the selection/bidding process itself, in respect of the above mentioned Project and the terms and implementation thereof.
- XIV.I/ We agree and undertake to abide by all the terms and conditions of the NITdocument.
- XV.I/Weagreetokeepthebiddingvalidforacceptanceforaperiodof90daysfromthedateof floating the Bid (hereinafter referred to as validity period) and the Bid shall not be withdrawn on or after the opening of bidding till the expiration of the validity period or any extension thereof.

- XVI.I/We also undertake not to vary/ modify the Bid during the validity period or any extension thereof.
- XVII.I/Werepresentthatwehavefullysatisfiedourselvesastothenatureandlocationofthe Project having in mind the general and local conditions and other factors incidental to the Performance of the works and the costs there of.
- XVIII.I/Wefurther represent that from our owninvestigation of the Site of the Project we havefully satisfied ourselves as to the character, quality other soil conditions to be encountered in the Performance of the works and we understand and represent that any failure to acquaint ourselves in respect of these matters and the other factors and conditions as set forth shall not relieve us from any responsibility for estimating properly the difficulty and cost of successfully performing the works.
- XIX.I/We also acknowledge and accept that you shall not pay for any discontinuance or low Performancerateresultingfrommalfunctionof/orinadequacyofourequipment,instruments or personnel.
- XX.I/We agree to return to you all reports and technical data provided for our use in preparing this Bidandinthesubsequentconductoftheworks. We undertake that we will not use the same for any other work/purpose.
- XXI.I/We further represent that we have familiarized ourselves with all the terms and provisions of the various parts of the bidding documents and that in making our Bid, we do not rely upon any representation made by any agent or employee of yourselves in respect of the terms of the bidding documents or the nature of the Performance of the works.
- XXII.I/WesubmitthisBidwiththefullunderstandingthatourBidfullycomplieswithalltheterms and conditions of the NIT documents including Bidevaluation criteria and that node viation/exception to the NIT documents have been taken by us. We also agree that in case we have taken any exceptions/deviation stothe NIT documents, the Employer will be free to reject our offer on account of such exceptions/deviations.
- XXIII.I/We agree to guarantee following minimum Plant Performance parameters: Performance Ratio(PR)notlessthan0.75atthetimeofOperational AcceptanceandPlantCapacity Utilization Factor (CUF) not less than 16% at the end of first year from the date of Operational Acceptance till remaining O&M period.

Dated this day of 2019	Signature:	
------------------------	------------	--

In the capacity of: Duly authorized to signTenders for and on behalf of (Name &Address)

Appendix 2: Details of Bidder (on Bidders'Letter head)

1. Ger	neral	
	a.	Name of Company:
	b.	Country of incorporation:
	C.	Address of the corporate headquarters and its branch office(s), if any, in India:
	d.	Date of incorporation and/ or commencement of business:
respoi	nsibiliti s of ind	ionoftheCompanyincludingdetailsofitsmainlinesofbusinessandproposedrole and es in this Project: dividual(s) who will serve as the point of contact/ communication for the
	a.	Name:
	b.	Designation
	C.	Company:
	d.	Address:
	e.	Telephone Number:
	f.	E-MailAddress:
	g.	Fax Number:
Partic	ulars o	f theAuthorised Signatory of the Bidder:
	a.	Name:
	b.	Designation:
	C.	Address:
	d.	Phone Number:
	e.	Fax Number:

A. Name of Contact Person:
B. Name of Bank:
C. Address:
D. Phone No.:
E. Fax No.:

F. E-mail:

Detail of the Bank from where the EMD is issued and submitted along with bid.

Appendix 3: Bid Evaluation Criteria (BEC)

Following factors shall be required for evaluation of Bid: The Evaluated Bid Value (EBV) shall be calculated using the following method:

- 1. ContractValuei.e., Totalsumofthepricementionedunderdifferentworkpackage headsviz.Supply,ErectionandCivilworkspackageincludingalltaxesanddutiesasprovidedin theTable 5Aand 5B of the financial proposal.
- 2. NetPresentValue(NPV)ofO&MContractPriceexcludingtaxesfor Fiveyearstobe calculated at a Discount rate of 10.81 % p.a.

Evaluated Bid value (EBV) = (1) EPC price + (2) NPV of O&M Contract Price Note:

Note

Bidder with lowest EBV shall be L-1 and the Bidder higher than that shall be the L-2 and so on. PresentValueFactorforthementionedDiscountRatewillbeconsideredupto3decimalplaces only.

The evaluated price for EPC Works shall be inclusive of all taxes and duties as price quoted by the bidder & evaluated Price for O&M works shall be excluding taxes. Bidder is required to ascertain correctnessofapplicable TaxesandDutiesatthetimeofbidsubmission,asforthepurposeof evaluation, theTaxes and Duties mentioned by bidder shall be considered.

Incase, anyoftheitem/component from the entire supplies is imported by the bidder than the price break up of those items shall be mentioned separately along with the applicable taxes and duties (bidder is required to ascertain correctness of taxes & duties as for the purpose of evaluation the Taxes and Duties mentioned by bidder shall be considered). Further incase, any concession/exemption is desired to be availed by the bidder in accordance with provisions of GCC Clause 8.5, and as applicable by the permissible law/rule/regulations then the same shall be mentioned by the bidder.

In Table5B,Summaryof TaxesandDuties,ifbidderdoesnotmentionanytaxamountagainstany typeoftaxandwrites—Extraatactualsorleaveblankorwrites-NIL orwritesanyothercomment, the same shall be considered as ZERO and it is presumed that bidder has incorporated effect of theseTaxes somewhere else in the price bid.

Appendix 4: Power Plant Performance Guarantee Test

- •PerformanceRatioasdeterminedthroughthePRTestProcedurespecifiedhereshouldnotbe less than 0.75 for OperationalAcceptance.
- •TheContractorshalldemonstratePlantCapacityUtilizationFactor(CUF)notlessthan16%at the end of first year from the date of OperationalAcceptance.

Table 4A: Solar Plant Performance Parameters

Particulars	Proposal
Solar PV moduleTechnology proposed	Poly Crystalline
DC installed Capacity Proposed (in kW)	2500
Mounting structures proposed	Fixed tilt
PR at the time of OperationalAcceptance	0.75
Guaranteed CUF	16%

Note:

- •CUF shall be demonstrated against the minimum DC Capacity (i.e. 2.5 Mwp) to be installed at STC
- •PR shall be demonstrated against the installed DC Capacity.
- •Subsequent to the Commissioning of the Plant, the Contractor shall notify the Employer a dateforCommencementofPR TestProcedurewithinthespecifiedtimelineofcontract.Contractorisalso advisedtoconduct PRtest wellwithintimeline, sothat incaseany correction, modificationor remedy required in the system can be carried within time line.
- •CUF will be calculated annually from the date of OperationalAcceptance of the Facilities.

Appendix 5: Performa for Financial Proposal (on Bidders'Letter head)

То

The
Commissioner
SalemCity Municipal Corporation
Salem Corporation Main Building
Salem01

Date: --/--/

Sub:SubmissionoftheFinancialProposal(RocNo.)fortheworkofSupply, Installation,Commissioning , Operation &Maintenance of Solar Power Plant at Chettichavadi,Salem District , Salem on turnkey basis for 5 (Five) years

Sir.

I,,against NITNo.SSCL/for the work ofSupply, Installation,Commissioning , Operation & Maintenance of Solar Power Plant at Chettichavadi,SalemDistrict,Salem onturnkeybasisfor5 (Five)years dated //, confirming that:

lagreetoallthetermsandconditionssetforthinthisNIT document.IfawardedtheProject,the implementation of the Project shall also conform to the terms and conditions, as well as specifications indicated in the NITdocuments and as finally indicated by the Evaluation Committee.

Rates quoted in this Bid is FOR destination prices inclusive of all taxes (unless stated otherwise), levies, duties, packing, forwarding, freight, insurance, loading, unloading, supply, installation, commissioning, and any/all charges for successful Engineering, Procurement, Construction, Installation, Testing,interconnectiontodesignatedtransformeratChettichavadi,SalemDistrict, Salem ,Commissioningof2.5 Mw(DC)SolarPhotovoltaicGridConnectedPowerPlanton turnkey basis and O&M for 5 (Five) years

Construction, Operation and Maintenance "Project". The break-upoftaxes considered are also furnished in price bid.

Under any circumstances, escalationintheprices quotedagainst various items of this NIT Documentshallnotbeentertained. Thedetailsquotedhereinstandsvalidforatleastsixmonths from the date of opening of Bid.

TABLE 5A: Total EPC Contract Price(Including Taxes/Duties and other Levies)

SI.	Portable	Description of Work	Rate	e in	Units in	Amount
No.	Quantity	-	Figures	Words	Words	(Rs.)
1	14 m	Earth work excavation for foundation in ordinary soil, light black cotton sandy loam and dry silt including shoring, strutting, baling or pumping out water wherever necessary and refilling the sides of foundation with excavated earth in layers of 15cm thick and depositing the surplus earth at places as directed by the departmental officers with initial lead and lift				
2	13 m	Plain cement concrete 1:4:8 mix (One cement four sand and eight aggregate) using 40mm size ISS gauge HBBG metal including mixing, laying, consolidating, curing, cost and conveyance of all materials to site and all labour charges etc., complete as per standard specification				
3	249 Nos	Supplying and fixing RCC 1:2:4 mix using 20mm ISS gauge HBBG chips for precast post of height 2.25m and 0.15 x 0.15m size at bottom and 0.10 x 0.10m at top including cost of reinforcement and cost of moulding, casting, finishing and fixing in position etc., complete				
4	1687 m	Providing Chain Link fencing - 2" x 2" using 10 Gauge Galvanised Iron Wire (of all sizes) etc. complete as directed by the departmental officers				
5	2500 KWp	Design & Supply of materials for installation & Commissioning of 2.5 MWp Solar Power Plant inclusive of, but not limited to the following items Solar PV Module, Module Mounting Structures, including fasteners & Clamps.				

	1	1	-	 -	
		Junction Boxes with			
		monitoring capabilities, Solar			
		Module to array junction Box			
		interconnection cable.			
		Junction box to inverter			
		connection cable,			
		Connection Accessories			
		lugs. ferrules. Glands,			
		terminations, AC			
		Cable(LT/HT) of appropriate			
		sizes. Power conditioning			
		units/Inverters, Transformer,			
		Circuit Breaker, CT & PT			
		set,22KV outdoor interfacing			
		panels with CT, AC&DC			
		distribution Panels/Board,			
		PDBIDB,Control& Relay			
		Panel, Lighting Arrestor of			
		Suitable ratings. DC field			
		array &equipment, control &			
		Power cables, SPD's			
		&Fuses, Earth cables. Flats			
		&Earthing pits. Rubber mats			
		for specific KV ratings and			
		safety gadgets. PPE. Fire			
		extinguisher Sand buckets,			
		Discharge rods. cable for			
		power evacuation with			
		suitable support system,			
		Metering Equipment,			
		Protection Equipment.			
		Power evacuation till 22 KV			
		Feeder Joint using 22 KV			
		300 Sq.mm ALA, UG cable			
		with necessary v trough etc.			
6	67 Nos	Solar Street Light system			
		Solar PV Modules should be			
		a minimum of 75 Wp, with			
		module efficiency minimum			
		14%, conforming to IEC			
		61215 Edition II/ BIS 14286.			
		Battery used should be of			
		minimum 12.8V, 30 AH			
		capacity Lithium Ferro			
		Phosphate Battery. LED			
		Luminary 12W Efficiency -			
		120 lumens/ watt @ 350 mA.			
		LED life > 50,000 hours at			
		I			
		LM-70, Driver efficiency > 90			
		%. PWM based with MPPT			
		charge controller, with			
		ASTRO Sensor for AUTO			
		ON/OFF option. Street Light			
		Pole: Type Galvanized Iron			
		Tubular Pole painted with			
		corrosion Resistant paint			
		Height 5.00m total, 4m		 	
		-			

above GL (lower section of 3.00m length with OD of 88.9mm and thickness of 4mm, upper section of 2m length with OD of 76.1mm and thickness of 3.6mm). Foundation - Pole should be properly concreted with M20 grade. Pole foundation to be laid with minimum 1.00 meter inside the ground. PCC (1:4:8)		
--	--	--

Total Contract Price, Excluding allTaxes

: Total Contract Price , Including allTaxes

Notes:

- •Totalevaluatedprice(sumofallworkpackagesviz.Supply,ErectionandCivilWorks)shallbe inclusive all taxes(GST), duties and levies as prices quoted by the bidder.
- •No variation due to change in forex rate shall be admissible.
- •Payment shall be made in Indian National Rupees (INR) only. Bidder(s) has to quote their rate in INR only.
- Arithmeticalerrorswillberectifiedonthefollowingbasis:Ifthereisanydiscrepancyfound between unit
 price and mentioned total price, then the unit price will prevail and the total price
 shallbecorrected.Thetotalpricewillbeobtainedbymultiplyingtheunitrateandquantity.If there is any
 discrepancy in the words and figure quoted, price mentioned in words will prevail.
- •The payments as mentioned under SCC Clause 14 will be for the purpose of an account running paymentinstalments, which shall finally be reconciled with the final bill of items of this sheet along with invoice taxes and duties.
- •BidderisrequiredtoascertaincorrectnessofTaxes,Dutiesandotherlevies,asTaxes,Duties and other levies mentioned by the bidder shall be considered during evaluation.
- •Bidders are required to include GSTin the table 5
- •In case, any of the item/ component from the entire supplies, is imported by the bidder, then the price break up of those items shall be mentioned separately along with the applicable taxes and duties. Further, incase any concession/exemption is desired to be availed by the bidder in accordance with the provisions of GCCC lause 8.5 and as perapplicable law/rules/regulations, then same shall be mentioned by the bidder.

TABLE 5B: Total Price for O&M Contract (Excluding taxes)

S.No	Item	Price (excluding GST) (in INR)
1	Operation and Maintenance of the 2.5 Mw (DC) PV Grid Interactive Power Plant including transmission & evacuation system for FirstYEAR	
2	Operation and Maintenance of the 2.5 Mw (DC) PV Grid Interactive Power Plant including transmission & evacuation system for SECOND YEAR	
3	Operation and Maintenance of the 2.5 Mw (DC) PV Grid Interactive Power Plant including transmission & evacuation system for THIRDYEAR	
4	Operation and Maintenance of the 2.5 Mw (DC) PV Grid Interactive Power Plant including transmission & evacuation system FOURTHYEAR	
5	Operation and Maintenance of the 2.5 Mw (DC) PV Grid Interactive Power Plant including transmission & evacuation system for FIFTHYEAR	
	Total O&M Contract Price excluding GST (in figures)	

Signature	:
_	

Name :

Address :

Email : Designation

: Organization :

Phone :

Seal Of the Company

Note:

- 1. Bidderhastofill&submittheirPriceBIDaspertheaboveformats{5(A)&(B))}providedinTN Tenders website (Excel Sheet) for submission of Price Bids.
- 2. FinancialbidsshallbesubmittedonlyinTNTendersWebsite,submissionofhardcopyshall lead to rejection of Bids.

<u>Appendix 6: Details of qualified technical staff for EPC and O&M separately</u> (On bidders'Letter head)

S. No.	Name	Relevant Qualification	Additional Certifications	TotalYears of relevant Experience
1				
2				
3				
4				

Note: Kindly submit copies of resumes and appropriate certifications with this sheet. Additional sheets may be used to provide accurate information.

Signature	:
Name	:
Address	:
Email	:
Designation	:
Organization	:
Phone	:

Seal Of the Company

Appendix 7: Declaration of Compliance (On bidders'Letter head)

То

The
Commissioner
SalemCity Municipal Corporation
Salem Corporation Main Building
Salem01

Date: --/--/

Subject: Declaration of Compliance (NIT No.) for thework of Supply, Installation, Commissioning, Operation & Maintenance of Solar Power Plant at Chettichavadi, Salem District, Salem on turnkey basis for 5 (Five) years

Dear Sir,

Thisistocertifythatl, amthedulyauthorizedsignatoryappointed onbehalfofmyorganizationtosubmitthisBid.ThePowerofAttorneyalongwithBoardResolution is attached herewith.

I agree to all the terms and conditions set forth in this NITDocument.

Ifawardedthejob,thejobworkshallalsoconformtothetermsandconditions,aswellas specifications indicated in the NITdocuments and as finally indicated by the Evaluation Committee.

Ifurthercertifythatalltheinformationprovidedinthisdocumentisaccuratetothebestofmy knowledge.

Signature :

Name :

Address :

Email :

Designation :

Organization :

Phone :

Seal Of the Company

Appendix 8: No Deviation Certificate (On bidders'Letter head)

The Commissioner
SalemCity Municipal Corporation
Salem Corporation Main Building
Salem01

Date: --/--/

Subject: No DeviationCertificate (NIT No.) for thework ofSupply, Installation,Commissioning , Operation &Maintenance of Solar Power Plant at Chettichavadi,Salem District , Salem on turnkey basis for 5 (Five) years.

Dear Sir,

We, (Bidder'sname),confirmouracceptanceto alltermsandconditionsmentionedintheNITDocument,andallsubsequentclarifications,in totality and withdraw all deviations raised by us, if any.

Signature :

Name :

Address :

Email :

Designation :

Organization :

Phone :

Seal Of the Company

Appendix 9: Declaration on Bidder's relation to Directors (On bidders'Letter head)

This hasreference to our proposed bid/ Contract (NIT No.SSCL/) for the work ofSupply, Installation, Commissioning, Operation & Maintenance of Solar Power Plant at Chettichavadi, Salem District, Salem on turnkey basis for 5 (Five) years

We certify that to the best of my/our knowledge;

- •I am not a relative of any Director of SCMC.
- •We are not a firm in which a Director of SCMC or its relative is a partner;
- •I am not a partner in a firm in which a Director of SCMC, or its relative is a partner;
- We are not a private company in which a Director of SCMC and SCMC is a member or director;
- WearenotacompanyinwhichDirectorsofSCMCholdmorethan2%ofthepaid-upshare capital of our company or vice-versa.

Signature :

Name :

Address :

Email :

Designation :

Organization :

Phone :

the

Company

Seal

Of

Appendix 10: Execution Timeline (on Bidders'letter head)

DETAILED PROJECTSCHEDULE

Bidder shall enclose Gantt chart / PERTchart for the schedule of activities

- 1. Supply of all the items.
- 2. Complete installation plan (in detail)
- 3. Testing of the complete Plant
- 4. Pre-Commissioning of Complete Plant.
- 5. Commissioning of the Plant.
- 6. Performance GuaranteeTesting of the Plant.

NOTE: The Bidder shall ensure that the Commissioning of Plant along with Completion of EPC Works with respect to all the associated infrastructure, as mentioned under Section-V (Technical Specification) is completed within (300) One Hundred Eighty days of issue of LOI/NTP/PO or 180 days from the handing over of last patch of land, whichever is latter.

Signatu	ire		:
Name			:
Addres	s		:
Email			:
Designa	ation		:
Organiz	zation		:
Phone			:
Seal	Of	the	Company

Appendix 12(a): Format of Bank Guarantee for Bid Bond

(BANK GUARANTEE ON NON-JUDICIALSTAMPPAPER OF Rs.100)
(To be on non-judicial stamp paper of appropriate value as per StampAct relevant to place of execution.)

Ref.Bank Guarantee No. Date:

EMD, BANK GUARANTEE FORMATFORTENDER /NITNo.
Inconsiderationofthe[InsertnameoftheBidder](hereinafterreferredtoas 'Bidder')submittingtheresponsetoNITinteraliafor(NITNO)Supply, Installation,Commissioning Operation &Maintenance of Solar Power Plant at Chettichavadi,Salem District , Salem on turnkey basis and O&M for 5 (Five) years Chettichavadi,SalemDistrict , in response to the NIT No. dated issuedbySalemCityMunicipalCorporation(SCMC)consideringsuchresponse to the NITof
This guaranteeshall be valid and binding on this Bank up to and including [insertdateofvalidityinaccordancewith Clause 1.2.1 of Section II: ITB of this NIT] and shall not be terminable by notice or any change in the constitution of the Bank or the term of contract or by any other reasons what so ever and our liability hereunder shall not be impaired or discharged by any extension of time or variations or alternations made, given, or agreed with or without our knowledge or consent, by or between parties to the respective agreement.
Our liability under this Guaranteeis restricted to Rs (Rs. only).OurGuaranteeshallremaininforceuntil [insert date of validity in accordance with Clause 1.2.1 of Section II: ITB of this NIT]. SCMCshallbeentitledtoinvokethisGuaranteetill [Insertdatewhichis30daysafterthe date in the preceding sentence].
The Guarantor Bank hereby agrees and acknowledges that the SCMC shall have a right to invoke this BANK GUARANTEE in part or in full, as it may deem fit.

The Guarantor Bank shall make payment hereunder on first demand without restriction or conditions and notwithstanding any objection by ------ [Insert name of the selected Contractor] and/oranyotherperson.TheGuarantorBankshallnotrequireSCMCtojustifytheinvocationof

The Guarant or Bankhere by expressly agrees that its hall not require any proof in addition

the

tothewrittendemandbySCMC,madeinanyformat,raisedattheabovementionedaddressof

Guarantor Bank, in order to make the said payment to SCMC.

thisBANKGUARANTEE,norshalltheGuarantorBankhaveanyrecourseagainstSCMCin respect of any payment made hereunder

This BANK GUARANTEE shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of India and the courts at Salemshall have exclusive jurisdiction.

The Guarantor Bank represents that this BANK GUARANTEE has been established in such form and with such content that it is fully enforceable in accordance with its terms as against the Guarantor Bank in the manner provided herein.

This BANK GUARANTEE shall not be affected in any manner by reason of merger, amalgamation, restructuring or any other change in the constitution of the Guarantor Bank.

This BANK GUARANTEE shall be a primary obligation of the Guarantor Bank and accordinglySCMCshallnotbeobligedbeforeenforcingthisBANKGUARANTEEtotakeany action in any court or arbitral proceedings against the selected Contractor , to make any claim against or any demand on the selected Contractor or to give any notice to the selected Contractor or to enforce any security held by SCMC or to exercise, levy or enforce any distress, diligence or other process against the selected Contractor.

The Guarantor Bank acknowledges that this I	BANK GUARANTEE is not personal to SCMC
and may be assigned, in whole or in part, (whether	absolutely or by way of security) by SCMC to
any entity to whom SCMC is entitled to assign its righ	ts and obligations.
Notwithstanding anything contained here in above, or	ur liability under this Guarantee is restricted to
Rs (Rs	only) and it shall remain in force
untilWeareliabletopaytheguaranteedamour	
Guarantee only if SCMC serves upon us a written cla	im or demand.
Signature	Name
Power ofAttorney No	
For	
[InsertNameoftheBank]Banker'sStampandFullAddress, 20Witness:	s.Datedthis dayof
1 Signature	
Name andAddress	
2 Signature	
Name andAddress	

The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per stampdutyapplicableattheplacewherethetenderhasemanated. Thenon-judicialstamppaper should be in name of the issuing bank.

The Bank Guarantee by Bidder will be given from scheduled commercial bank

Thisbankguarantee/allfurthercommunicationrelatingtothebankguarantee should be forwarded to SCMC.

The full address along with the Telex/Fax No. and email address of the issuing bank to be mentioned.

The BankGuarantee Checklist provided inAppendix 12(d): Bank Guarantee Verification, duly filled in, should be enclosed withThe Bank Guarantee.

Note:

- 1. Non-submission of EMD shall result into rejection of bid and no request from bidder, shall be entertained in this regard.
- 2.IncasethebidissubmittedbyaJointVenture,theEMDshallbeinthenameoftheJoint Venture and not in the name of the Lead Partner or any other Partner(s) of the Joint Venture. Non- compliance of the same shall result into rejection of bid and no request from bidder, shall be entertained in this regard. [NOTAPPLICABLEAS JV IS NOTALLOWED]

Appendix12(b):Formatfor PerformanceBank Guarantee

(Note: Performance Guarantee is to be submitted in Bank Guarantee as per the ITB Clause 1.2.1

at respective times) [To be on non-judicial stamp paper of Rupees One Hundred Only (INR 100/-) or appropriate value as per StampAct relevant to place of execution, duly signed on each page. Foreign entities submitting Bid are required to follow the applicable law in their country] ReferenceNo......BankGuaranteeNo.......Dated:....(Onstamppaperof Rs.100/-) In consideration of the ----- [Insert name of the Bidder] (hereinafter referred to as 'Contractor') submittingthe response to NIT NO. -for Supply, Installation, Commissioning, Operation &Maintenance of Solar Power Plant at Chettichavadi,SalemDistrict,Salem totheNITdated.....issuedbySalem onturnkeybasisandO&Mfor5 (Five)yearsinresponse CityMunicipalCorporation responsetotheNIT (SCMC)consideringsuch of.......[insertthenameoftheContractor](whichexpressionshallunless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof include its executers, administrators, successors and assignees)andselectingtheContractorandissuingLetterofIntentNo-----to(InsertNameof Contractor)aspertermsofNITandthesamehavingbeenacceptedbytheContractor.Asperthe [insert name &address of bank] hereby agrees terms of the NIT, the unequivocally, irrevocably and unconditionally to pay to Salem City Municipal Corporation (SCMC) at[InsertNameofthePlacefromtheaddressofSCMC]forthwithondemandinwritingfrom SCMC or any Officer authorised by it in this behalf, any amount up to and not exceeding Rupees-----[InsertamountasperClause1.2.1ofSectionII:ITB]only,onbehalfofM/s [InsertnameoftheContractor]ThisguaranteeshallbevalidandbindingonthisBank uptoandincluding[insertdateofvalidityinaccordancewithClause1.2.1ofSection II: ITB of this NIT] and shall not be terminable by notice or any change in the constitution of the Bank or the term of contract or by any other reasons whatsoever and our liability hereunder shall not be impaired or discharged by any extension of time or variations or alternations made, given, or agreed with or without our knowledge or consent, by or between parties to the respective agreement. Our liabilityunder this Guarantee is restricted to Rs. (Rs. only). Our Guarantee shall remain in force until [insert date of validity in accordance with Clause 1.2.1ofSectionII:ITB].SCMCshallbeentitledtoinvokethisGuaranteetill......until [Insert date which is 30 days after the date in the preceding sentence]. The Guarantor Bank hereby agrees and acknowledges that SCMC shall have a right to invoke this BANK GUARANTEE in part or in full, as it may deem fit.

TheGuarantorBankherebyexpresslyagreesthatitshallnotrequireanyproofinaddition

make

the

said

payment

the

SCMC.

to

tothewrittendemandbySCMC,madeinanyformat,raisedattheabovementionedaddressof

to

order

Guarantor

Bank.

in

The Guarantor Bank shall make payment hereunder on first demand without restriction or conditions and notwithstanding any objection by ----- [Insert name of the Contractor] and/or anyotherperson. The Guarantor Bankshall not require SCMC to justify the invocation of this BANK GUARANTEE, nor shall the Guarantor Bank have any recourse against SCMC in respect of any payment made hereunder

This BANK GUARANTEE shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of India and the courts at Salemshall have exclusive jurisdiction.

The Guarantor Bank represents that this BANK GUARANTEE has been established in such form and with such content that it is fully enforceable in accordance with its terms as against the Guarantor Bank in the manner provided herein.

This BANK GUARANTEE shall not be affected in any manner by reason of merger, amalgamation, restructuring or any other change in the constitution of the Guarantor Bank.

This BANK GUARANTEE shall be a primary obligation of the Guarantor Bank and accordinglySCMCshallnotbeobligedbeforeenforcingthisBANKGUARANTEEtotakeany action in any court or arbitral proceedings against the selected Contractor , to make any claim against or any demand on the selected Contractor or to give any notice to the selected Contractor or to enforce any security held by SCMC or to exercise, levy or enforce any distress, diligence or other process against the selected Contractor.

The Guarantor Bank acknowledges that this BANK GUARANTEE is not personal to SCMC and may be assigned, in whole or in part, (whether absolutely or by way of security) by SCMC to any entity to whom SCMC is entitled to assign its rights and obligations.

Notwithstanding a restricted to Rs.	(I	Rs.		only)andit	shallremainir	
untilWeareliable Guarantee only if SCMC	. , .	•	•	underinise	sank	
Signature			Nam	ıe		
Power ofAttorney No For [InsertNameoftheBank]Ba , 20Witness:		FullAddress.Date	dthis dayof	·		
1 Name andAddress 2	J					

2. Name and Address

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE

The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per stampdutyapplicableattheplacewherethetenderhasemanated. Thenon-judicialstamppaper should be in name of the issuing bank.

The Bank Guarantee by Bidder will be given from Scheduled commercial bank

This bank guarantee/ all further communication relating to the bank guarantee should be forwarded to SCMC.

The full address along with the Telex/Fax No. and email address of the issuing bank to be mentioned.

! TheBankGuaranteeChecklistprovidedinAppendix12(d):BankGuarantee Verification, duly filled in, should be enclosed withThe Bank Guarantee.

Appendix12(c):Formatof Bank Guarantee for Performanceof O&M

[To be on non-judicial stamp paper of Rupees One Hundred Only (INR 100/-) or appropriate value asperStamp Actrelevanttoplaceofexecution, duly signed on each page. For eignentities submitting Bid are required to follow the applicable law in their country]

Reference No Bank Guarantee No Dated:To:
WHEREAS
AndWHEREASaBankGuaranteeforRupees[
We,
We[InsertnameoftheBank]alsoagreethatwithdrawaloftheBidorpart thereof by the Bidder within its validity or non-submission of further O&M Performance Bank Guarantee by the Bidder within the stipulated time of the Letter of Intent to the Bidder or any violationtotherelevanttermsstipulatedintheNIT wouldconstituteadefaultonthepartofthe Bidder and that this Bank Guarantee is liable to be invoked and encashed within its validity by the Beneficiary in case of any occurrence of a default on the part of the Bidder and that the encashed amount is liable to be forfeited by the Beneficiary.
NIT forSupply, Installation,Commissioning&Maintenance of Solar Power Plant at Erumapalayam,Salem District , on turnkey basis and O&M for 5(Five) years Chettichavadi,Salem District ,Tamilnadu , India
This agreement shall be valid and binding on this Bank up to and inclusive of

made, given, conceded with or without our knowledge or consent by or between the Bidder and the property of
Beneficiary.

NOTWITHSTANDINGanythingcontainedhereinbefore,ourliabilityunderthisguaranteeis restrictedtoRupees(InserttheAmount).OurGuaranteeshallremaininforcetill[Insertdate].UnlessdemandsorclaimsunderthisBankGuaranteearemadetousin writingonorbefore[Insertdate],allrightsoftheBeneficiaryunderthisBankGuarantee shall be forfeited and we shall be released and discharged from all liabilities there under.
[Insert the address of the Bank with complete postal branch code, telephone and fax numbers, and official round seal of the Bank] [Insert signature of the Bank'sAuthorized Signatory]
Attested:[Signature] (Notary Public)
Place: Date:
Signature Name
Power ofAttorney No
For [InsertNameoftheBank]Banker'sStampandFullAddress.Datedthis dayof , 20Witness:
1 Signature Name andAddress
2 Signature Name andAddress

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING BANK GUARANTEE

The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per stampdutyapplicableattheplacewherethetenderhasemanated. Thenon-judicialstamppaper should be in name of the issuing bank.

TheBankGuaranteebyBidderwillbegivenfrombank(shallincludeNationalized & scheduled banks India).

This bank guarantee/ all further communication relating to the bank guarantee should be forwarded to SalemCity Municipal Corporation.

ThefulladdressalongwiththeTelex/FaxNo.andemailaddressoftheissuing bank to be mentioned.

The BankGuarantee Checklist provided in Appendix 12(d): Bank Guarantee Verification, duly filled in, should be enclosed withThe Bank Guarantee.

Appendix12(d):Bank Guarantee Verificationfor Package-A

S.No	Check List	Yes	No
1	Does the bank guarantee Compareverbatimwiththeformatprovidedforitinthis NIT		
2	Has the executing Officer Of B Gindicated his name Designation & power of Attorney No. / signing power Number etc. on BG.		
3	Is each page of BG duly signed/initialledby the executant, and last page is signed will full particulars and under the seal of the Bank.		
4	Does the last page of the BG carry the signatures of two witnesses alongside the signatures of the executing Bank Manager?		
5	IstheBGonnon-judicialstampPaperofappropriate value.		
6	Is the date of sale of non- judicial stamp paper shown on the BG and the stamp paper is issued not more than six months prior to the date of execution of BG.		
7	Are the factual details suchAs Bid Specification No., LOI No., contract price, Etc. correct.		
8	Whether overwriting/cutting of any on the BG authenticated under signature & seal of Executant.		
9	Is the amount and validity of BG in line with terms of the NIT?		
10	IstheBankGuaranteeIssuedfromaBank'sBranch located outside India		
11	Iftheresponseto10 Aboveisyes,hastheBank Guarantee been routed through the correspondent branch in India for due verification of the signature(s) of the executant(s)?		
12	WhethertheBGhasbeenissuedbyaBankasper relevant provisions of the bidding documents.		

Note: Bidder / Contractor /Associate / Collaborator is required to fill up this from and enclose along with the Bank Guarantee.

Appendix 13: Terms of Payment

In accordance with the provisions of Clause 14 of SCC	J:Terms of Pa	ıvment.
---	---------------	---------

Appendix14:ContractAgreement

ThisagreementismadeatSalem ,thedayofintheyearTwothousand between (herein after referred to as "The Contractor" which expression shall unless excluded by or repugnant to the contract include its successors or permitted assigns) of the one part and the Salem City Municipal Corporation(SCMC)havingtheirHeadOfficeat(insertoffice address of SCMC)		
(Hereinafter called "SCMC" which expression shall unless excluded by or repugnant to the context include its successors or assigns) of the other part.		
WHEREAS theaforesaid SCMC has accepted the tender of the aforesaid Contractor for asperSCMC'sLOI No		
describedenumeratedorreferredtointhespecification,termsandconditionsprescribedinthe LOI which for the purpose of identification have been signed by on behalf of the Contractor and byon behalf of SCMC a list whereof is made out in the Schedule hereunder written and all of which said documents are deemed to form part of this contractandincludedintheexpression" theWorks "whereverhereinused,uponthetermsand subject to the conditions hereinafter mentioned.		
ANDWHEREASSCMChasacceptedthetenderoftheContractorforthesaidworksforthesum of Rs (Rupees :) upon the terms and subject to the conditions herein mentioned.		
NOWTHISAGREEMENTWITNESSESAND ITIS HEREBYAGREEDAND DECLAREDTHAT:— (a) TheContractorshalldoandperformallworksandthingsinthiscontractmentionedand describedorwhichareimpliedthereinortherefromrespectivelyorarereasonablynecessaryfor thecompletionoftheworksasmentionedandatthetimes,inthemannerandsubjecttotheterms, conditionsandstipulationscontainedinthiscontract,andinconsiderationofthedueprovision, executions,constructionandcompletionoftheworksagreedtobythecontractorasaforesaid, SCMCdothherebycovenantwiththeContractortopayallthesumsofmoneyasandwhenthey becomedueandpayabletotheContractorundertheprovisionsofthecontract. Suchpaymentsto be made at such times and in such manner as is provided by the contract.		
(b) Thecontractvalue, extentof supply delivery dates, specifications, and other relevant matters may be altered by mutual agreement and if so altered shall not be deemed or construed to mean or apply to affect or alter other terms and conditions of the contract and the general conditions and the contract so altered or revised shall be and shall always be deemed to have been subject to and without prejudice to said stipulation.		

Inwitnesswhereofthepartiesheretohavesettheirhandsandsealsthisdayandmonthyear first above written.
1. Signed, Sealed and delivered by:
(Signature with Name, Designation & official seal)
forandonbehalfofM/s. [InsetNameofContractor]Inthepresenceofname,Full
Address & Signatures. :
i)
ii)
2. Signed, Sealed and Delivered by:
(Signature with Name, Designation & official seal)
For and on behalf of SCMC,
In the presence of Name, FullAddress & Signature:
i)

SCHEDULE

1.
 2.
 3

List of documents forming part of the contract:

Appendix15:Powerof Attorneyfor signingof Bid POWER OFATTORNEY

(To be executed on non-judicial stamp paper of appropriate value as per StampAct relevant to place of execution.)

Know all men by these presents, We, (name of the firm and address of the
registeredoffice)doherebyirrevocablyconstitute, nominate, appoint and authorise Mr. / Ms
(Name), son/daughter/wife of and presently residing at
, who is presently employed with us and holding the position of
, as our trueandlawful attorney (hereinafter referredtoas the "Attorney") to do in
our name and on our behalf, all such acts, deeds and things as are necessary or required in
connection with or incidental to submission of our Bid for the Supply, Installation, Commissioning&
MaintenanceofSolarPowerPlantatChettichavadi,SalemDistrictonturnkeybasisandO&Mfor
5 (Five)yearsusingPhotovoltaicat,pursuanttotheNIT documentno. issued
by Salem City Municipal Corporation (SCMC),including but not limited to signing and submission of
all applications, Bids and other documents and writings, participate in Bidders' and other
conferences and providing information / responses to the Company, representing us in all matters before the Company, signing and execution of all contracts including the Contract
AgreementandundertakingsconsequenttoacceptanceofourBid,andgenerally dealing with the
Company in all matters in connection with or relating to or arising out of our Bid for the said Project
and/or upon award thereof to us and/or till the entering into of the Contract Agreement with SCMC.
AND we hereby agree to ratify and confirm and do hereby ratify and confirm all acts, deeds and
thingsdoneorcausedtobedonebyoursaid Attorneypursuanttoandinexerciseofthepowers
$conferred by this Power of Attorney and that all acts, deeds and things done by our said Attorney in \ exercise \ of the property of the pro$
the powers hereby conferred shall and shall always be deemed to have been done by us.
IN WITNESSWHEREOF WE,
EXECUTEDTHISPOWEROFATTORNEYONTHISDAYOFDAYOF
20
For
(Signature, name, designation and address)
Witnesses: 1.
2.
Accepted Notarised
(Signature, name, designation and address of theAttorney)
Notes:

1.ThemodeofexecutionofthePowerof Attorneyshouldbeinaccordancewiththeprocedure,if any, laid down by the applicable law and the charter documents of the executant(s) and when it is so required, the same should be under common seal affixed in accordance with the required procedure.

- 2. Wherever required, the Bidder should submit for verification the extract of the charter documents and documents such as a board or shareholders resolution/ power of attorney in favour of the personexecutingthisPowerof Attorneyforthedelegationofpowerhereunderonbehalfofthe Bidder.
- 3.ForaPowerof Attorneyexecutedandissuedoverseas,thedocumentwillalsohavetobe legalisedbytheIndianEmbassyandnotarisedinthejurisdictionwherethePowerof Attorneyis beingissued.However,thePowerofAttorneyprovidedbyBiddersfromcountriesthathavesigned the Hague Legislation Convention, 1961 are not required to be legalised by the Indian Embassy if it carries a conformingAppostille certificate.

Appendix16:Formatfor Board resolutions

TheBoard,afterdiscussion,atthedulyconvenedMeetingon......(Insertdate),withthe consentofalltheDirectorspresentandincomplianceoftheprovisionsoftheCompaniesAct, 1956 or CompaniesAct 2013, passed the following Resolution:

1.RESOLVED THAT Mr/Ms......,beandisherebyauthorizedtodoonourbehalf,allsuch acts, deeds and things necessary in connection with or incidental to our response to tender NIT, for Supply, Installation,Commissioning& Maintenance of Solar Power Plant at Chettichavadi,Salem District on turnkey basis and O&M for 5 (Five) years including signing and submission of all documents and providing information / response to Salem City Municipal Corporation(SCMC),representingusinallmattersbeforeSCMC,andgenerallydealingwith SCMC n all matters in connection with our bid for the said Project.

(Signature, Name and stamp of Company Secretary / Director)

Notes:

- 1. ThiscertifiedtruecopyshouldbesubmittedontheletterheadoftheCompany,signedbythe Company Secretary / Director.
- 2. The contents of the format may be suitably re-worded indicating the identity of the entity passing the resolution.
- 3. Thisformatmaybemodifiedonlytothelimitedextentrequiredtocomplywiththelocal regulations and laws applicable to a foreign entity submitting this resolution. For example, referencetoCompaniesAct1956maybesuitablymodifiedtorefertothelawapplicabletothe entity submitting the resolution.

<u>Appendix17:IndemnityBondtobeexecutedbyThe Contractorfor The</u> <u>Removal/Disposalof Scrap/Disposalof SurplusMaterial</u>

(TO BE EXECUTED ON STAMPPAPER OFAPPROPRIATE VALUE) INDEMNITYBOND

ThisINDEMNITYBONDexecutedthisdayof
"SCMC").
1. SCMC has awarded the Contractor(s), contract for execution of work ("Scope of Work") as mentioned in the NIT/contract agreement/LOI no
2. TheIndemnifier(s)forthepurposeofexecutionofitsScopeofWorkhadfromtimetotime procured and stored(Details of Material) at the Project Site.
3. AftercompletionoftheScopeofWorkbyIndemnifier(s),ithasbeenidentifiedthatscrap (Details of Scrap Material & its Quantity)and/or surplus (Details of Surplus Material & its Quantity) belonging to Indemnifier(s) is lying at the said Project Site.
4. Now, the scrap (Details of Scrap Material & its Quantity)and/or surplus (Details of Surplus Material & its Quantity) belonging to the Indemnifier(s), requires to be removed by Indemnifier(s) from the Project Site.
NOWTHEREFORETHIS INDEMNITYBOND WITNESSETHAS UNDER:
1. ThatIndemnifier(s)bywayofthisindemnityrequestsSCMCtoissueapprovalinfavourof Indemnifier(s) for removal of scrap(Details of Scrap Material & its Quantity)and/or surplus(DetailsofSurplusMaterial&itsQuantity)belongingtoIndemnifier(s),from the project.
2. ThattheIndemnifier(s)shallensureclearingofitsscrap(DetailsofScrapMaterial&its Quantity)and/or surplus (Details of Surplus Material & its Quantity) by itself, as aforesaid.
3. That Indemnifier(s) in consideration of the premises above, for itself and its respective.

executors, administrators and assigns, jointly and severally agree and undertake from time to time

and at all time she reafter to indemnify SCMC and keep SCMC indemnified from an dagain stall and the same state of the

claims, demands, actions, liabilities and expenses which may be made or taken against or incurred
by SCMC by reason of the issue of necessary approval by SCMC and permitting Indemnifier(s) to
removescrap(Details of ScrapMaterial& its Quantity)and/or surplus(Details of
Surplus Material & its Quantity) belonging to Indemnifier(s), from the project.

4. ThatIndemnifier(s)undertakestoindemnifyandkeepSCMCharmlessfromanyactofomission or negligence on the part of the Contractor in following the statutory requirements with regard to removal/disposal of scrap and surplus belonging to Indemnifier(s), from the Project Site aforesaid, by the Indemnifier(s). Further, in case the laws require SCMC to take prior permission of the relevantAuthoritiesbeforehandingoverthescrapand/orsurplustotheIndemnifier,thesameshall be obtained by the Indemnifier on behalf of SCMC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Indemnifier(s), through its authorized representative, has executed these presents on the Day, Month and Year first mentioned above at

(Name of the Place)
Witness:
1
2
(Authorised Signatory)
Indemnifier

<u>Appendix18:IndemnityBondtobeexecutedbythecontractorfor thePlant</u> <u>handedoverbySCMCfor Performanceof itsO&MContract(EntireSolarPhoto</u> <u>VoltaicPlantincludingpowerevacuation</u> &transmissionsystemuptodesignationsubstationatCHETTICHAVADI.

(On non-judical stamp paper of appropriate value) INDEMINITYBOND
THIS INDEMNITYBOND IS made this day of 20 by
having its Registered Office at
(hereinafter called as "Contractor" or "Obligor" which expression shall
include its successors and permitted assigns) in favour of Salem City Municipal Corporation
(SCMC), having its Registered Office at "_" {Insert
registeredofficeaddress},IndiaanditsProjectatSCMC,District:Salem inthestateof Tamilnadu
(hereinafter called "SCMC" which expression shall include its successors and assigns):
WHEREAS SCMC has awarded to the Contractor a Contract for vide its
LetterofIntent/AwardLetter/ContractNodatedandits Amendment
No (Applicable when amendments have been issued) (hereinafter called
the "Contract") in terms of which SCMC is required to hand over various Equipment and facilities
provided under Supply Contract, Erection Contract, herein after called "Solar Photo Voltaic Plant" to the provided under Supply Contract, and the provided under Supply Contract under Supply Co
Contractor for execution of the Contract.
AND WHEREAS by virtue of Clause No. 27.3 of Section III:GCC of the said Contract, the
Contractor is required to execute an Indemnity Bond in favour of SCMC for the Solar Photo Voltaic
PlanthandedovertoitbySCMCforthepurposeofPerformanceoftheContract/O&Mportionof the
Contract.
NOW THEREFORE this Indonesis Pand with accept as follows:
NOW,THEREFORE, this Indemnify Bond witnesseth as follows:
ThatinconsiderationofSolarPhotoVoltaicPlantasmentionedintheContract,Valuedat Rs#
(Rupees) handed over to the Contractor for the purpose of Performance of the
Contract, the Contractor hereby undertakes to indemnify and shall keep SCMC indemnified,
forthefullvalueoftheSolarPhotoVoltaicPlant. TheContractorherebyacknowledgesactual
receiptoftheSolarPhotoVoltaicPlantasdetailedintheScheduleappendedhereto. The Contractor shall
hold such Solar Photo Voltaic Plant in trust as a "Trustee" for and on behalf of SCMC.
2. ThattheContractorisobligedandshallremainabsolutelyresponsibleforthesafeO&M/
protectionandcustodyoftheProjectagainstallriskswhatsoevertillcompletionofO&MContract
inaccordancewiththetermsoftheContractandistakenoverbySCMC. TheContractor undertakes to
keep SCMC harmless against any loss or damage that may be caused to the Solar Photo Voltaic
Plant.
3. TheContractorundertakesthattheSolarPhotoVoltaicPlantshallbeusedexclusivelyforthe
Performance/execution of the Contract strictly in accordance with its terms and conditions and no

part of the Solar Photo Voltaic Plant including its power evacuation & transmission system up to designated substation at Chettichavadi, Salem at 22 kV level shall be utilised for any other work or purpose whatsoever. It is clearly understood by the Contractor that no-observance of the

obligations under this Indemnify Bond by the Contractor shall inter- alia constitute a criminal breach of trust on the part of the Contractor for all intents and purposes including legal/penal consequences.

- 4.ThatSCMCisandshallremaintheexclusiveowneroftheSolarPhotoVoltaicPlantfreefromall encumbrances, chargesorliensofanykind, whatsoever. TheSolarPhotoVoltaicPlantshallatall times be open to inspection and checking by Engineer-in-Charge /Engineer o r other e m p I o y e e s /agents authorised by him in this regard. Further, SCMC shall always be free at all times to take possession of the Solar Photo Voltaic Plant in whatever form the Solar Photo Voltaic Plant may be, if in its opinion, the Solar Photo Voltaic Plant are likely to be endangered, mis-utilised or converted to uses other than those specified in the Contract, by any acts of omission of commission on the part of the Contractor or any other person or on account of any reason whatsoever and the Contractor binds itself and undertakes to comply with the directions of demand of SCMC to return the Solar Photo Voltaic Plant without any demur or reservation.
- 5. ThatthisIndemnifyBondisirrevocable.IfatanytimeanylossordamageoccurstotheSolar Photo Voltaic Plant or the same or any part thereof is mis- utilised in any manner whatsoever, then the Contractor hereby agrees that the decision of the Engineer-in- Charge/Engineer of SCMC as to assessment of loss or damage to the Solar Photo Voltaic Plant shall be final and binding on the Contractor. TheContractorbindsitselfandundertakestoreplacethelostand/ordamagedSolar Photo Voltaic Plant at its own cost and / or shall pay the amount of loss to SCMC without any demur,reservationorprotest. Thisiswithoutprejudicetoanyotherrightorremedythatmaybe available to SCMC against the Contractor under the Contract and under this Indemnify Bond.
- 6.NOWTHECONDITIONofthisBondisthatiftheContractorshalldulyandpunctuallycomply withthetermsofandconditionsofthisBondtothesatisfactionofSCMC, THEN,theaboveBond shall be void, but otherwise, it shall remain in full force and virtue.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Contractor has hereunto set its hand through its authorised representative under the common seal of the Company, the day, month and year first above mentioned

SCHEDULE of equipment & facilities

Particularsofthe Equipment/ Facilitieshanded- over	Quantity	Value	Other details, (if any)	Signatureof Attorneyintoken of receipt

MIINESS	
or and on behalf of	
M/s	
1.Signature	
Name	
2.Signature	
Name	
Address	
Designation	Authorised representative
1. Signature	
2. Name	Common Seal
In case of Company)	
3.Address	

^{*} Indemnity Bond are to be executed by the authorised person and (i) in case of contracting CompanyundercommonsealoftheCompanyor(ii)havingthePowerof Attorneyissuedunder common seal of the company with authority to execute Indemnity Bond, (iii) In case of (ii), the originalPowerof AttorneyifitisspecificallyforthisContractoraphotostatcopyofthePowerof AttorneyifitisGeneralPowerof AttorneyandsuchdocumentsshouldbeattachedtoIndemnity Bond.

APPENDIX 19a:Form of indemnitybondtobeexecutedbythecontractorfor theequipment handed overbytheemployerfor performanceof itscontract(Entire EquipmentConsignmentinone lot)

(On non-Judicial stamp paper of appropriate value)

INDEMNITYBOND
THISINDEMNITYBONDismadethisdayofdayof
20 by (Contractor's Name) having its Registered Office
at(hereinafter called as 'Contractor' or "Obligor" which expression shall
include its successors and permitted assigns) in favour of (Name of
Employer), havingits Registered Office atand itsproject at
"
expression shall include its successors and assigns):
WHEREAS@
vide its Notification of Award/Contract
Nodatedandits AmendmentNoand
AmendmentNo(applicablewhenamendmentshavebeenissued) (hereinafter
called the Contract") in terms of which@ is required to hand over various Equipments to
the Contractor for execution of the Contract.
And WHEREAS by virtue of Clause No of the said Contract, the Contractor is
required to execute an Indemnity Bond in favour of for the Equipments handed
over to it by
the contract (hereinafter called the "Equipments")
ANDTHEREFORE,This Indemnity Bond witnesseth as follows:
 ThatinconsiderationofvariousEquipmentsasmentionedintheContract,valuedat(Currency and
amount in Figures)damount in
words)handed over to the Contractor for the
purpose of performance of the Contract, the Contractor hereby undertakes to indemnify and shall
keep@indemnified,forthefullvalueoftheEquipments. TheContractorhereby
acknowledges actual receipt of the Equipment etc. as per despatch title documents handed over to
theContractorasdetailedintheScheduleappendedhereto. TheContractorshallholdsuch Equipment
etc. in trust as a "Trustee" for and on behalf of@
@ Fill in abbreviated name of Employer
2. ThattheContractorisobligedandshallremainabsolutelyresponsibleforthesafetransit/
protectionandcustdoyoftheEquipmentat@projectsiteagainstallriskswhatsoevertill the
Equipments are duly used/erected in accordance with the terms of the Contract and the Plant /
packagedulyerectedandcommissionedinaccordancewiththetermsoftheContractistaken
overby@harmlessagainstany loss or
damage that may be caused to the Equipments.
3.TheContractorundertakesthattheEquipmentsshallbeusedexclusivelyfortheperformance/
executionoftheContractstrictlyinaccordancewithitstermsandconditionsandnopartofthe

equipmentshallbeutilisedforanyotherworkofpurposewhatsoever. It is clearly understood by the Contractor that non-observance of the obligations under this Indemnity Bond by the Contractor shall inter-alia constitute a criminal breach of trust on the part of the Contractor for all intents and purpose including legal/penal consequences.

- 5. ThatthisIndemnityBondisirrevocable.Ifatanytimeanylossordamageoccurstothe Equipments or the same or any part thereof is mis-utilised in any manner whatsoever, then the Contractor hereby that the decision of the Project Manager of@...... agrees assessmentoflossordamagetotheEquipmentshallbefinalandbindingontheContractor. The Contractor binds itself and undertakes to replace the lost and/or damaged Equipments at its own costand/orshallpaytheamountoflossto.......@.....withoutanydemur,reservationor protest. This Contractor under the Contract and under this Indemnity Bond.
- @ Fill in abbreviated name of Employer

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Contractor has hereunto set its hand through its authorised representative under the common seal of the Company, the day, month and year first above mentioned.

SCHEDULE Particulars of Despatch title Documents Particulars of the Equipments handed over Quantity

RR/GR/ Bill of lading No & Date Carrier

Value of the Equipments

Signature of Attorney in token of receipt

WITNESSES : For and on behalf of	(Contractor's Name)
1. Signature	Signature
2. Name	Name
3.Address	Designation ofAuthorised representative *
4. Common Seal (In case of	Company)

^{*} Indemnity Bond are to be executed by the authorised person and (i) in case of contracting CompanyundercommonsealoftheCompanyor(ii)havingthePowerof Attorneyissuedunder common seal of the company with authority to execute Indemnity Bond, (iii) In case of (ii), the originalPowerof AttorneyifitisSpecificallyforthisContractoraphotostatcopyofthePowerof AttorneyifitisGeneralPowerof AttorneyandsuchdocumentsshouldbeattachedtoIndemnity Bond.

<u>APPENDIX 19b :Form of indemnitybondtobeexecutedbythecontractorfor theequipment handed overininstalmentsbytheemployerfor performanceof itscontract(Onnon-Judicial stamppaperof appropriatevalue)</u>

INDEMNITYBOND

THISINDEMNITYBONDismadethisdayofdayofdayof
20 by (Contractor's Name) e at (hereinafter
called as 'Contractor' or "Obligor" which expression shall include its successors and permitted
assigns) infavourof(Name of Employer), having its Registered Office at
and its project at (hereinafter called
""{Abbreviated name of the Employer}" which expression shall include its successors
and assigns):
WHEREAS@hasawardedtotheContractoraContractforvideits
Notificationof Award/ContractNodatedandits
AmendmentNoand AmendmentNo,
(applicable when amendments have been issued) (hereinafter called the Contract") in terms of
which@is required to handover various Equipments to the Contractor for execution of the contractor for execution of the contractor for execut
Contract.
And WHEREAS by virtue of Clause No of the said Contract, the Contractor is
required to execute an Indemnity Bond in favour in
to it by
contract (hereinafter called the "Equipments")
NOWTHEREFORE, This Indemnity Bond witnesseth as follows:
1.ThatinconsiderationofvariousEquipmentsasmentionedintheContract,valuedat(Currency and
amount in figures) (Currency and amount in words)
to be handed over to the Contractor in installments from time to time
for the purpose of performance of the Contract, the Contractor hereby undertakes to
indemnifyandshallkeep@indemnified,forthefullvalueoftheEquipments. The
ContractorherebyacknowledgesactualreceiptoftheinitialinstallmentoftheEquipmentetc.as per details in the Schedule appended hereto. Further, the Contractor agrees to acknowledge actual receipt of
the subsequent installments of the Equipments etc. as required by@ in the form of
Schedules consecutively numbered which shall be attached to this Indemnity Bond so as to
formintegralpartsofthisBond. TheContractorshallholdsuchEquipmentsetc.intrustasa "Trustee" for
and on behalf of@
@ Fill in abbreviated name of Employer.
@ Fill in abbreviated name of Employer.2. ThattheContractorisobligedandshallremainabsolutelyresponsibleforthesafetransit/ protection and
@ Fill in abbreviated name of Employer. 2. ThattheContractorisobligedandshallremainabsolutelyresponsibleforthesafetransit/ protection and custody of the Equipment at
@ Fill in abbreviated name of Employer. 2. ThattheContractorisobligedandshallremainabsolutelyresponsibleforthesafetransit/ protection and custody of the Equipment at
@ Fill in abbreviated name of Employer. 2. ThattheContractorisobligedandshallremainabsolutelyresponsibleforthesafetransit/ protection and custody of the Equipment at
@ Fill in abbreviated name of Employer. 2. ThattheContractorisobligedandshallremainabsolutelyresponsibleforthesafetransit/ protection and custody of the Equipment at

- 3. TheContractorundertakesthattheequipmentsshallbeusedexclusivelyfortheperformance/ execution of the Contract strictly in accordance with its terms and conditions and no part of the equipmentshallbeutilisedforanyotherworkofpurposewhatsoever. It is clearly understood by the Contractor that non-observance of the obligations under this Indemnity Bond by the Contractor shall inter-alia constitute a criminal breach of trust on the part of the Contractor for all intents and purpose including legal/penal consequences.

- 6.NOWTHECONDITIONofthisBondisthatiftheContractorshalldulyandpunctuallycomply withthetermsandconditionsofthisBondtothesatisfactionof........@......, THEN,theabove Bond shall be void, but otherwise, it shall remain in full force and virtue.
- @ Fill in abbreviated name of Employer

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Contractor has hereunto set its hand through its authorised representative under the common seal of the Company, the day, month and year first above mentioned.

SCHEDULE No.1 Particulars of Despatch title Documents Particulars of the Equipments handed over

Quantity
RR/GR/ Bill of lading No & Date
Carrier
Value of the Equipments

Signature ofAttorne	in taken of	receipt (Please	number subsequ	ient schedules)	WITNESSES
Signature diAttorne	/ III lokeli oi	receipt (Please	number subsequ	ient schedules	I WITHEOOEO.

For and on behalf of	(0	Contractor's Name)
2. Name	Signature	3. Address
2. 1. 2.		
		(Common Seal) (In case of Company)

^{*} Indemnity Bond are to be executed by the authorised person and (i) in case of contracting CompanyundercommonsealoftheCompanyor(ii)havingthePowerof Attorneyissuedunder common seal of the company with authority to execute Indemnity Bond, (iii) In case of (ii), the originalPowerof AttorneyifitisSpecificallyforthisContractoraphotostatcopyofthePowerof AttorneyifitisGeneralPowerof AttorneyandsuchdocumentsshouldbeattachedtoIndemnity Bond.

Appendix 20: Format of Bank Guarantee for MobilisationAdvance

NOTAPPLICABLE

APPENDIX-21: DETAILSOFPROJECT

Particulars	Description
Details of proposed capacity of the solar power Plant	2.5Mw (DC) SPV (Mono/Multi crystalline) SPV Plant
District	Salem
State	Tamilnadu
Location	Chettichavadi,Salem District
Nearest DISCOM's Substation Details Voltage Level (kV)	22KV Substation at
Estimated life of Plant	25 years
LandAvailable	9 acres
MinimumvaluesofPRandCUFofthePlantafternetting off the auxiliary consumption.	PR :0.75 & CUF:16%

Arrangement for construction water & power shall be made by the contractor

APPENDIX-23: INTEGRITY PACTFORMAT (NOTUSED)

Appendix-24

Formatfor Satisfactory operation (onPlant Owners' letterhead):

TO WHOMSOEVER ITMAYCONCERN

Date:

This is to certify that the (Plant detail and location) was commissioned on (Date of commissioning)by (Bidder Details)against the LOI/ WO No. (Details of LOI/ WO with complete scope).

The project is under operation since the date of commissioning and has been working satisfactorily aspertheestimatedoutput. The cumulative generation (Net) of the Plantre corded for the previous year is (Number of units generated) and the PR is (mentioned the PR value).

Regards,

SALEM CITY MUNICIPAL CORPORATION TENDER SCHEDULE

Estimate No.Roc.No:SSCL / 8464 / 2020 Estimate amount: Rs. 1450.00 Lakhs

NAME OF THE WORK: Implementation of 2.5 MW Grid Interactive Ground Mount Solar Power Plant at Chettichavadi Area under Smart City Mission.

E.M.D. Rs.

Tender last date & Time: 04.11.2020 at 3.00 PM

A.S.D. Rs.

Tender opening date & Time: 04.11.2020 at 3.30 PM

The quantity given here are those upon which lump sum tender cost in caused. But they are subjected to the alternation omissions. Deductions or additions are provided for in the noted below are those governing payment for extra or deduction for omissions according to the condition of the contract as set forth in the conditions and specifications of the contract. It is to be expressly understood that measured work is to be taken not "not withstanding any custom or it is to be expressly understood that actual quantities when in place and finished according to the respective prices without any additional charges for any necessary or a contingency works connected herewith. Any materials will not br supplied

Departmentally

Rate quoted in Unit in figure and Sl. **Description of work** Amount Quantity No words figure words Earth work excavation for foundation in ordinary soil, light black cotton sandy loam and dry silt including shoring, strutting, baling or pumping out water wherever necessary and refilling the 14 M3 **Cubic Meter** sides of foundation with excavated earth in layers of 15cm thick and depositing the surplus earth at places as directed by the departmental officers with initial lead and lift

2	13	M3	Plain cement concrete 1:4:8 mix (One cement four sand and eight aggregate) using 40mm size ISS gauge HBBG metal including mixing, laying, consolidating, curing, cost and conveyance of all materials to site and all labour charges etc., complete as per standard specification	Cubic Meter	
3	249	Nos	Supplying and fixing RCC 1:2:4 mix using 20mm ISS gauge HBBG chips for precast post of height 2.25m and 0.15 x 0.15m size at bottom and 0.10 x 0.10m at top including cost of reinforcement and cost of moulding, casting, finishing and fixing in position etc., complete	Each	
4	1687	M2	Providing Chain Link fencing - 2" x 2" using 10 Gauge Galvanised Iron Wire (of all sizes) etc. complete as directed by the departmental officers	Square Meter	

5 2500	installation MWp Solar but not lim Solar PV M Structure Clamps. Junc capabilitic junction B Junction B Junction b cable, Con ferrules. C Cable(LT/ Power con Transformer set,22KV c with CT Panels/Board Panel, Lig ratings. DC control & Po Earth cab Rubber mats safety gadg Sand bucket power evacu system, Mete Equipment. I Feeder Join	Supply of materials for & Commissioning of 2.5 Power Plant inclusive of, ted to the following items odule, Module Mounting a, including fasteners & tion Boxes with monitoring as, Solar Module to array ox interconnection cable. Ox to inverter connection nection Accessories lugs. Including units/Inverters, Circuit Breaker, CT & PT autdoor interfacing panels and AC&DC distribution and PDBIDB, Control& Relay ting Arrestor of Suitable field array & Equipment, wer cables, SPD's & Fuses, es. Flats & Earthing pits. For specific KV ratings and tts. PPE. Fire extinguisher and the processor of the processor of the suitable support from Equipment, Protection ower evacuation till 22 KV using 22 KV 300 Sq.mm of the with necessary v trough etc.	Kilo Watt Power			
--------	--	---	-----------------	--	--	--

Suotoiai	6 67	Nos	Solar Street Light System-Solar PV Modules should be aminimum of 75 Wp, with module efficiency minimum 14%, conforming to IEC 61215Edition II/ BIS 14286. Battery used should be of minimum 12.8V, 30 AH capacityLithium Ferro Phosphate Battery. LED Luminary 12W Efficiency - 120 lumens/ watt@ 350 mA. LED life > 50,000 hours at LM-70, Driver efficiency > 90 %. PWMbased with MPPT charge controller, with ASTRO Sensor for AUTO ON/OFF option. StreetLight Pole: Type Galvanized Iron Tubular Pole painted with corrosion Resistantpaint Height 5.00m total, 4m above GL (lower section of 3.00m length with OD of88.9mm and thickness of 4mm, upper section of 2m length with OD of 76.1mm andthickness of 3.6mm). Foundation - Pole should be properly concreted with M20grade. Pole foundation to be laid with minimum 1.00 meter inside the ground. PCC(1:4:8) SubTotal	Each			
----------	------	-----	--	------	--	--	--

The quantity given here are those upon which lump sum tender cost in caused. But they are subjected to the alternation omissions. Deductions